PCT

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION International Bureau



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Paten			(11	1) International Publication Number:	WO 98/43478		
A01N 43/04, A6	51K 31/70	A1	(43	3) International Publication Date:	8 October 1998 (08.10.98)		
(21) International Appli	ication Number: PCT/US	98/063	71	(72) Inventors; and (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only	y): KLEANTHOUS, Harold		
(22) International Filing	g Date: 1 April 1998 (01.04.9	(8)	[GB/US]; 89 Madison Avenu (US). AL-GARAWI, Amal [i #4501, Boston, MA 02114	SA/US]; 32 Garrison Street		
(30) Priority Data:				[US/US]; 32 Maple Avenue,	Medford, MA 02155 (US).		
08/833,457	1 April 1997 (01.04.97)	τ	JS	TOMB, Jean-François [-/US			
08/881,227	24 June 1997 (24.06.97)	τ	JS	Baltimore, MD 21222 (US).			
08/902,615	29 July 1997 (29.07.97)	Ţ	JS	[CA/CA]; R.R #1, 5400 L Schomberg, Ontario LOG 1T0			
(63) Related by Continuation (CON) or Continuation-in-Part (CIP) to Earlier Applications				(74) Agent: CLARK, Paul, T.; Clark & Elbing LLP, 176 Federal Street, Boston, MA 02110-2214 (US).			
ÙS	08/833,45	57 (CO	N)				
Filed on	1 April 1997 (01.04.9	7)				
US	08/881,22			(81) Designated States: AL, AM, AT,			
Filed on	24 June 1997 (BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, D			
US	08/902,63			GH, GM, GW, HU, ID, IL, IS			
Filed on	29 July 1997 ((29.07.9	97)	LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV			
				MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, R			
(71) Annihanda (Com II doninanda) Contra annat I(C). MEDIEI			T37	TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US			
(71) Applicants (for all designated States except US): MERIEUX ORAVAX SOCIETE EN NOM COLLECTIF PASTEUR				patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European			
	RUMS ET VACCINS S.A. [FR			patent (AM, AZ, B1, RO, RZ, patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE			
	F-69007 Lyon (FR). HUMAN (IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE			
	[-/US]; 9410 Key West Avenue, 1			CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, M			
MD 20850 (US)			,	22, 23, 24, 31, 31, 112, 11	,,,,,,		
			i				

Published

With international search report.

(54) Title: IDENTIFICATION OF POLYNUCLEOTIDES ENCODING NOVEL HELICOBACTER POLYPEPTIDES IN THE HELICOBACTER GENOME

(57) Abstract

The invention provides *Helicobacter* polypeptides that can be used in vaccination methods for preventing or treating *Helicobacter* infection, and polynucleotides that encode these polypeptides. The invention also provides diagnostic methods employing these polypeptides.

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
AU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece		Republic of Macedonia	TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	ML	Mali	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MN	Mongolia	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MR	Mauritania	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MW	Malawi	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	MX	Mexico	$\mathbf{U}\mathbf{Z}$	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NE	Niger	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NL	Netherlands	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NO	Norway	zw	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's	NZ	New Zealand		
CM	Cameroon		Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CN	China	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CU	Cuba	KZ	Kazakstan	RO	Romania		
CZ	Czech Republic	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
DE	Germany	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DK	Denmark	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
EE	Estonia	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		

IDENTIFICATION OF POLYNUCLEOTIDES ENCODING NOVEL HELICOBACTER POLYPEPTIDES IN THE HELICOBACTER GENOME

The invention relates to *Helicobacter* antigens and corresponding polynucleotide molecules that can be used in methods to prevent or treat *Helicobacter* infection in mammals, such as humans.

10

15

5

Background of the Invention

Helicobacter is a genus of spiral, gram-negative bacteria that colonize the gastrointestinal tracts of mammals. Several species colonize the stomach, most notably H. pylori, H. heilmanii, H. felis, and H. mustelae. Although H. pylori is the species most commonly associated with human infection, H. heilmanii and H. felis have also been isolated from humans, but at lower frequencies than H. pylori. Helicobacter infects over 50% of adult populations in developed countries and nearly 100% in developing countries and some Pacific rim countries, making it one of the most prevalent infections worldwide.

20

Helicobacter is routinely recovered from gastric biopsies of humans with histological evidence of gastritis and peptic ulceration. Indeed, *H. pylori* is now recognized as an important pathogen of humans, in that the chronic gastritis it causes is a risk factor for the development of peptic ulcer diseases and gastric carcinoma. It is thus highly desirable to develop safe and effective vaccines for preventing and treating *Helicobacter* infection.

25

A number of *Helicobacter* antigens have been characterized or isolated. These include urease, which is composed of two structural subunits of approximately 30 and 67 kDa (Hu *et al.*, Infect. Immun. 58:992, 1990; Dunn *et*

-2-

al., J. Biol. Chem. 265:9464, 1990; Evans et al., Microbial Pathogenesis 10:15. 1991; Labigne et al., J. Bact., 173:1920, 1991); the 87 kDa vacuolar cytotoxin (VacA) (Cover et al., J. Biol. Chem. 267:10570, 1992; Phadnis et al., Infect. Immun. 62:1557, 1994; WO 93/18150); a 128 kDa immunodominant antigen associated with the cytotoxin (CagA, also called TagA; WO 93/18150; U.S. Patent No. 5,403,924); 13 and 58 kDa heat shock proteins HspA and HspB (Suerbaum et al., Mol. Microbiol. 14:959, 1994; WO 93/18150); a 54 kDa catalase (Hazell et al., J. Gen. Microbiol.137:57, 1991); a 15 kDa histidine-rich protein (Hpn) (Gilbert et al., Infect. Immun. 63:2682, 1995); a 20 kDa membrane-associated lipoprotein (Kostrcynska et al., J. Bact. 176:5938, 1994); a 30 kDa outer membrane protein (Bölin et al., J. Clin. Microbiol. 33:381, 1995); a lactoferrin receptor (FR 2,724,936); and several porins, designated HopA, HopB, HopC, HopD, and HopE, which have molecular weights of 48-67 kDa (Exner et al., Infect. Immun. 63:1567, 1995; Doig et al., J. Bact. 177:5447, 1995). Some of these proteins have been proposed as potential vaccine antigens. In particular, urease is believed to be a vaccine candidate (WO 94/9823; WO 95/22987; WO 95/3824; Michetti et al., Gastroenterology 107:1002, 1994). Nevertheless, it is thought that several antigens may ultimately be necessary in a vaccine.

20

25

15

5

10

Summary of the Invention

The invention provides polynucleotide molecules that encode Helicobacter polypeptides, designated GHPO 35 (SEQ ID NO:2), GHPO 55 (SEQ ID NO:4), GHPO 78 (SEQ ID NO:6), GHPO 89 (SEQ ID NO:8), GHPO 129 (SEQ ID NO:10), GHPO 541 (SEQ ID NO:12), GHPO 607 (SEQ ID NO:14), GHPO 635 (SEQ ID NO:16), GHPO 701 (SEQ ID NO:18), GHPO 712 (SEQ ID NO:20), GHPO 761 (SEQ ID NO:22), GHPO 838 (SEQ ID

5

10

15

20

25

-3-

NO:24), GHPO 1034 (SEQ ID NO:26), GHPO 1085 (SEQ ID NO:28), GHPO 1213 (SEQ ID NO:30), GHPO 1255 (SEQ ID NO:32), GHPO 1308 (SEO ID NO:34), GHPO 1389 (SEQ ID NO:36), GHPO 1706 (SEQ ID NO:38), GHPO 234 (SEQ ID NO:40), GHPO 314 (SEQ ID NO:42), GHPO 510 (SEQ ID NO:44), GHPO 603 (SEQ ID NO:46), GHPO 937 (SEQ ID NO:48), GHPO 1027 (SEQ ID NO:50), GHPO 1099 (SEQ ID NO:52), GHPO 1151 (SEQ ID NO:54), GHPO 1275 (SEQ ID NO:56), GHPO 1365 (SEQ ID NO:58), GHPO 1578 (SEQ ID NO:60), GHPO 22 (SEQ ID NO:62), GHPO 58 (SEO ID NO:64), GHPO 200 (SEQ ID NO:66), GHPO 558 (SEQ ID NO:68), GHPO 563 (SEQ ID NO:70), GHPO 695 (SEQ ID NO:72), GHPO 699 (SEQ ID NO:74), GHPO 702 (SEQ ID NO:76), GHPO 709 (SEQ ID NO:78), GHPO 741 (SEQ ID NO:80), GHPO 762 (SEQ ID NO:82), GHPO 827 (SEQ ID NO:84), GHPO 852 (SEQ ID NO:86), GHPO 1013 (SEQ ID NO:88), GHPO 1020 (SEQ ID NO:90), GHPO 1031 (SEQ ID NO:92), GHPO 1052 (SEO ID NO:94), GHPO 1127 (SEQ ID NO:96), GHPO 1149 (SEQ ID NO:98), GHPO 1176 (SEQ ID NO:100), GHPO 1250 (SEQ ID NO:102), GHPO 1312 (SEQ ID NO:104), GHPO 1358 (SEQ ID NO:106), GHPO 1490 (SEQ ID NO:108), GHPO 1559 (SEQ ID NO:110), GHPO 1651 (SEQ ID NO:112), GHPO 1726 (SEQ ID NO:114), GHPO 1780 (SEQ ID NO:116), GHPO 895 (SEQ ID NO:118), GHPO 1447 (SEQ ID NO:120), GHPO 28 (SEQ ID NO:122), GHPO 86 (SEQ ID NO:124), GHPO 155 (SEQ ID NO:126), GHPO 157 (SEQ ID NO:128), GHPO 237 (SEQ ID NO:130), GHPO 290 (SEQ ID NO:132), GHPO 293 (SEQ ID NO:134), GHPO 335 (SEQ ID NO:136), GHPO 374 (SEQ ID NO:138), GHPO 442 (SEQ ID NO:140), GHPO 480 (SEQ ID NO:142), GHPO 523 (SEQ ID NO:144), GHPO 610 (SEQ ID NO:146), GHPO 675 (SEQ ID NO:148), GHPO 690 (SEQ ID NO:150), GHPO 829 (SEQ ID NO:152), GHPO 850 (SEQ ID NO:154), GHPO 876 (SEQ ID NO:156), GHPO 984 (SEQ ID

-4-

5

10

15

20

25

NO:158), GHPO 989 (SEQ ID NO:160), GHPO 1111 (SEQ ID NO:162), GHPO 1145 (SEQ ID NO:164), GHPO 1256 (SEQ ID NO:166), GHPO 1264 (SEQ ID NO:168), GHPO 1316 (SEQ ID NO:170), GHPO 1368 (SEQ ID NO:172), GHPO 1442 (SEQ ID NO:174), GHPO 1506 (SEQ ID NO:176), GHPO 1543 (SEQ ID NO:178), GHPO 1574 (SEQ ID NO:180), GHPO 1627 (SEQ ID NO:182), GHPO 1657 (SEQ ID NO:184), GHPO 1664 (SEO ID NO:186), GHPO 1694 (SEQ ID NO:188), GHPO 1704 (SEO ID NO:190). GHPO 1763 (SEQ ID NO:192), GHPO 616 (SEQ ID NO:194), GHPO 76 (SEQ ID NO:196), GHPO 109 (SEQ ID NO:198), GHPO 163 (SEQ ID NO:200), GHPO 169 (SEQ ID NO:202), GHPO 208 (SEQ ID NO:204), GHPO 219 (SEQ ID NO:206), GHPO 445 (SEQ ID NO:208), GHPO 479 (SEO ID NO:210), GHPO 525 (SEQ ID NO:212), GHPO 535 (SEQ ID NO:214), GHPO 731 (SEQ ID NO:216), GHPO 836 (SEQ ID NO:218), GHPO 879 (SEO ID NO:220), GHPO 881 (SEQ ID NO:222), GHPO 886 (SEQ ID NO:224), GHPO 893 (SEQ ID NO:226), GHPO 894 (SEQ ID NO:228), GHPO 976 (SEQ ID NO:230), GHPO 1011 (SEQ ID NO:232), GHPO 1024 (SEQ ID NO:234), GHPO 1084 (SEQ ID NO:236), GHPO 1329 (SEQ ID NO:238), GHPO 1330 (SEQ ID NO:240), GHPO 1346 (SEQ ID NO:242), GHPO 1360 (SEQ ID NO:244), GHPO 1388 (SEQ ID NO:246), GHPO 1411 (SEQ ID NO:248), GHPO 1419 (SEQ ID NO:250), GHPO 1446 (SEQ ID NO:252), GHPO 1469 (SEQ ID NO:254), GHPO 1501 (SEQ ID NO:256), GHPO 1505 (SEQ ID NO:258), GHPO 1522 (SEQ ID NO:260), GHPO 1525 (SEQ ID NO:262), GHPO 1615 (SEQ ID NO:264), GHPO 1689 (SEQ ID NO:266), GHPO 1733 (SEQ ID NO:268), GHPO 18 (SEQ ID NO:270), GHPO 139 (SEO ID NO:272), GHPO 142 (SEQ ID NO:274), GHPO 250 (SEO ID NO:276), GHPO 257 (SEQ ID NO:278), GHPO 325 (SEQ ID NO:280), GHPO 355 (SEO ID NO:282), GHPO 357 (SEQ ID NO:284), GHPO 454 (SEQ ID NO:286), GHPO

-5-

5

10

15

20

25

475 (SEQ ID NO:288), GHPO 515 (SEQ ID NO:290), GHPO 527 (SEQ ID NO:292), GHPO 551 (SEQ ID NO:294), GHPO 602 (SEQ ID NO:296), GHPO 626 (SEQ ID NO:298), GHPO 646 (SEQ ID NO:300), GHPO 653 (SEQ ID NO:302), GHPO 655 (SEQ ID NO:304), GHPO 670 (SEQ ID NO:306), GHPO 739 (SEQ ID NO:308), GHPO 798 (SEQ ID NO:310), GHPO 1102 (SEQ ID NO:312), GHPO 1114 (SEQ ID NO:314), GHPO 1152 (SEQ ID NO:316), GHPO 1272 (SEQ ID NO:318), GHPO 1345 (SEQ ID NO:320), GHPO 1377 (SEQ ID NO:322), GHPO 1424 (SEQ ID NO:324), GHPO 1430 (SEQ ID NO:326), GHPO 1502 (SEQ ID NO:328), GHPO 1600 (SEQ ID NO:330), GHPO 1714 (SEQ ID NO:332), GHPO 359 (SEQ ID NO:334), GHPO 678 (SEQ ID NO:336), GHPO 708 (SEQ ID NO:338), GHPO 759 (SEQ ID NO:340), GHPO 847 (SEQ ID NO:342), GHPO 1050 (SEQ ID NO:344), GHPO 1101 (SEQ ID NO:346), GHPO 1120 (SEQ ID NO:348), GHPO 1138 (SEQ ID NO:350), GHPO 1310 (SEQ ID NO:352), GHPO 1320 (SEQ ID NO:354), GHPO 1375 (SEQ ID NO:356), GHPO 1432 (SEQ ID NO:358), GHPO 21 (SEQ ID NO:360), GHPO 282 (SEQ ID NO:362), GHPO 1089 (SEQ ID NO:364), GHPO 1141 (SEQ ID NO:366), GHPO 1280 (SEQ ID NO:368), GHPO 1608 (SEQ ID NO:370), GHPO 15 (SEQ ID NO:372), GHPO 16 (SEQ ID NO:374), GHPO 36 (SEQ ID NO:376), GHPO 38 (SEO ID NO:378), GHPO 52 (SEQ ID NO:380), GHPO 57 (SEO ID NO:382), GHPO 64 (SEQ ID NO:384), GHPO 79 (SEQ ID NO:386), GHPO 84 (SEQ ID NO:388), GHPO 86 (SEQ ID NO:390), GHPO 99 (SEQ ID NO:392), GHPO 106 (SEQ ID NO:394), GHPO 118 (SEQ ID NO:396), GHPO 122 (SEO ID NO:398), GHPO 128 (SEQ ID NO:400), GHPO 138 (SEQ ID NO:402), GHPO 153 (SEQ ID NO:404), GHPO 160 (SEQ ID NO:406), GHPO 168 (SEQ ID NO:408), GHPO 179 (SEQ ID NO:410), GHPO 189 (SEQ ID NO:412), GHPO 229 (SEQ ID NO:414), GHPO 243 (SEQ ID NO:416), GHPO 244 (SEQ ID

5

10

15

20

25

NO:418), GHPO 251 (SEQ ID NO:420), GHPO 267 (SEQ ID NO:422), GHPO 269 (SEQ ID NO:424), GHPO 279 (SEQ ID NO:426), GHPO 284 (SEO ID NO:428), GHPO 296 (SEQ ID NO:430), GHPO 300 (SEQ ID NO:432), GHPO 305 (SEQ ID NO:434), GHPO 319 (SEQ ID NO:436), GHPO 330 (SEQ ID NO:438), GHPO 340 (SEQ ID NO:440), GHPO 342 (SEQ ID NO:442), GHPO 344 (SEQ ID NO:444), GHPO 358 (SEQ ID NO:446), GHPO 373 (SEO ID NO:448), GHPO 382 (SEQ ID NO:450), GHPO 384 (SEO ID NO:452), GHPO 398 (SEQ ID NO:454), GHPO 409 (SEQ ID NO:456), GHPO 422 (SEO ID NO:458), GHPO 430 (SEQ ID NO:460), GHPO 446 (SEQ ID NO:462), GHPO 447 (SEQ ID NO:464), GHPO 450 (SEQ ID NO:466), GHPO 451 (SEO ID NO:468), GHPO 452 (SEQ ID NO:470), GHPO 456 (SEQ ID NO:472), GHPO 461 (SEQ ID NO:474), GHPO 476 (SEQ ID NO:476), GHPO 478 (SEO ID NO:478), GHPO 491 (SEQ ID NO:480), GHPO 511 (SEQ ID NO:482), GHPO 519 (SEQ ID NO:484), GHPO 526 (SEQ ID NO:486), GHPO 534 (SEO ID NO:488), GHPO 536 (SEQ ID NO:490), GHPO 542 (SEQ ID NO:492), GHPO 544 (SEQ ID NO:494), GHPO 576 (SEQ ID NO:496), GHPO 578 (SEQ ID NO:498), GHPO 580 (SEQ ID NO:500), GHPO 585 (SEQ ID NO:502), GHPO 599 (SEQ ID NO:504), GHPO 639 (SEQ ID NO:506), GHPO 642 (SEQ ID NO:508), GHPO 647 (SEQ ID NO:510), GHPO 654 (SEQ ID NO:512), GHPO 669 (SEQ ID NO:514), GHPO 710 (SEQ ID NO:516), GHPO 713 (SEQ ID NO:518), GHPO 716 (SEQ ID NO:520), GHPO 718 (SEQ ID NO:522), GHPO 726 (SEQ ID NO:524), GHPO 734 (SEQ ID NO:526), GHPO 740 (SEQ ID NO:528), GHPO 770 (SEQ ID NO:530), GHPO 782 (SEQ ID NO:532), GHPO 786 (SEQ ID NO:534), GHPO 792 (SEQ ID NO:536), GHPO 797 (SEQ ID NO:538), GHPO 816 (SEQ ID NO:540), GHPO 828 (SEO ID NO:542), GHPO 839 (SEQ ID NO:544), GHPO 840 (SEQ ID NO:546), GHPO 842 (SEQ ID NO:548), GHPO 885 (SEQ ID NO:550), GHPO 889 (SEQ ID NO:552), GHPO 5

10

15

20

25

903 (SEQ ID NO:554), GHPO 912 (SEQ ID NO:556), GHPO 946 (SEQ ID NO:558), GHPO 958 (SEQ ID NO:560), GHPO 968 (SEQ ID NO:562), GHPO 987 (SEQ ID NO:564), GHPO 992 (SEQ ID NO:566), GHPO 996 (SEQ ID NO:568), GHPO 997 (SEQ ID NO:570), GHPO 1002 (SEQ ID NO:572). GHPO 1026 (SEQ ID NO:574), GHPO 1028 (SEQ ID NO:576), GHPO 1034 (SEQ ID NO:578), GHPO 1038 (SEQ ID NO:580), GHPO 1059 (SEQ ID NO:582), GHPO 1065 (SEQ ID NO:584), GHPO 1072 (SEQ ID NO:586), GHPO 1073 (SEQ ID NO:588), GHPO 1088 (SEQ ID NO:590), GHPO 1091 (SEQ ID NO:592), GHPO 1105 (SEQ ID NO:594), GHPO 1115 (SEO ID NO:596), GHPO 1159 (SEQ ID NO:598), GHPO 1177 (SEQ ID NO:600). GHPO 1187 (SEQ ID NO:602), GHPO 1192 (SEQ ID NO:604), GHPO 1195 (SEQ ID NO:606), GHPO 1224 (SEQ ID NO:608), GHPO 1225 (SEQ ID NO:610), GHPO 1228 (SEQ ID NO:612), GHPO 1229 (SEQ ID NO:614). GHPO 1231 (SEQ ID NO:616), GHPO 1236 (SEQ ID NO:618), GHPO 1242 (SEQ ID NO:620), GHPO 1248 (SEQ ID NO:622), GHPO 1270 (SEO ID NO:624), GHPO 1271 (SEQ ID NO:626), GHPO 1298 (SEO ID NO:628). GHPO 1301 (SEQ ID NO:630), GHPO 1304 (SEQ ID NO:632), GHPO 1315 (SEQ ID NO:634), GHPO 1319 (SEQ ID NO:636), GHPO 1323 (SEQ ID NO:638), GHPO 1331 (SEQ ID NO:640), GHPO 1332 (SEQ ID NO:642), GHPO 1347 (SEQ ID NO:644), GHPO 1373 (SEQ ID NO:646), GHPO 1376 (SEQ ID NO:648), GHPO 1380 (SEQ ID NO:650), GHPO 1394 (SEO ID NO:652), GHPO 1407 (SEQ ID NO:654), GHPO 1415 (SEQ ID NO:656), GHPO 1425 (SEQ ID NO:658), GHPO 1427 (SEQ ID NO:660), GHPO 1444 (SEQ ID NO:662), GHPO 1449 (SEQ ID NO:664), GHPO 1465 (SEQ ID NO:666), GHPO 1475 (SEQ ID NO:668), GHPO 1479 (SEQ ID NO:670), GHPO 1483 (SEQ ID NO:672), GHPO 1488 (SEQ ID NO:674), GHPO 1496 (SEQ ID NO:676), GHPO 1524 (SEQ ID NO:678), GHPO 1536 (SEO ID

-8-

NO:680), GHPO 1539 (SEQ ID NO:682), GHPO 1540 (SEQ ID NO:684), GHPO 1542 (SEQ ID NO:686), GHPO 1555 (SEQ ID NO:688), GHPO 1560 (SEQ ID NO:690), GHPO 1564 (SEQ ID NO:692), GHPO 1570 (SEQ ID NO:694), GHPO 1588 (SEQ ID NO:696), GHPO 1604 (SEQ ID NO:698), GHPO 1605 (SEQ ID NO:700), GHPO 1619 (SEQ ID NO:702), GHPO 1629 (SEQ ID NO:704), GHPO 1642 (SEQ ID NO:706), GHPO 1654 (SEQ ID NO:708), GHPO 1661 (SEQ ID NO:710), GHPO 1673 (SEQ ID NO:712), GHPO 1687 (SEQ ID NO:714), GHPO 1692 (SEQ ID NO:716), GHPO 1693 (SEQ ID NO:718), GHPO 1699 (SEQ ID NO:720), GHPO 1738 (SEQ ID NO:722), GHPO 1745 (SEQ ID NO:724), GHPO 1746 (SEQ ID NO:726), GHPO 1754 (SEQ ID NO:728), GHPO 1792 (SEQ ID NO:730), GHPO 1795 (SEQ ID NO:732), GHPO 1796 (SEQ ID NO:734), GHPO 7 (SEQ ID NO:736), GHPO 8 (SEQ ID NO:738), GHPO 9 (SEQ ID NO:740), GHPO 10 (SEQ ID NO:742), GHPO 12 (SEQ ID NO:744), GHPO 25 (SEO ID NO:746). GHPO 27 (SEQ ID NO:748), GHPO 29 (SEQ ID NO:750), GHPO 30 (SEO ID NO:752), GHPO 37 (SEQ ID NO:754), GHPO 49 (SEQ ID NO:756), GHPO 51 (SEQ ID NO:758), GHPO 54 (SEQ ID NO:760), GHPO 65 (SEQ ID NO:762), GHPO 66 (SEQ ID NO:764), GHPO 68 (SEQ ID NO:766), GHPO 70 (SEQ ID NO:768), GHPO 77 (SEQ ID NO:770), GHPO 83 (SEO ID NO:772), GHPO 85 (SEQ ID NO:774), GHPO 87 (SEQ ID NO:776), GHPO 91 (SEQ ID NO:778), GHPO 92 (SEQ ID NO:780), GHPO 96 (SEO ID NO:782), GHPO 97 (SEQ ID NO:784), GHPO 111 (SEQ ID NO:786), GHPO 115 (SEQ ID NO:788), GHPO 117 (SEQ ID NO:790), GHPO 123 (SEQ ID NO:792), GHPO 124 (SEQ ID NO:794), GHPO 126 (SEQ ID NO:796), GHPO 127 (SEQ ID NO:798), GHPO 128 (SEQ ID NO:800), GHPO 131 (SEQ ID NO:802), GHPO 133 (SEQ ID NO:804), GHPO 140 (SEQ ID NO:806), GHPO 141 (SEQ ID NO:808), GHPO 145 (SEQ ID NO:810), GHPO 147 (SEQ ID

5

10

15

20

WO 98/43478

5

10

15

20

25

NO:812), GHPO 166 (SEQ ID NO:814), GHPO 181 (SEO ID NO:816), GHPO 187 (SEQ ID NO:818), GHPO 188 (SEQ ID NO:820), GHPO 192 (SEO ID NO:822), GHPO 202 (SEQ ID NO:824), GHPO 204 (SEQ ID NO:826), GHPO 205 (SEQ ID NO:828), GHPO 212 (SEQ ID NO:830), GHPO 218 (SEQ ID NO:832), GHPO 226 (SEQ ID NO:834), GHPO 231 (SEQ ID NO:836), GHPO 236 (SEQ ID NO:838), GHPO 239 (SEQ ID NO:840), GHPO 245 (SEO ID NO:842), GHPO 246 (SEQ ID NO:844), GHPO 248 (SEO ID NO:846), GHPO 253 (SEQ ID NO:848), GHPO 265 (SEQ ID NO:850), GHPO 266 (SEO ID NO:852), GHPO 271 (SEQ ID NO:854), GHPO 272 (SEQ ID NO:856), GHPO 286 (SEQ ID NO:858), GHPO 291 (SEQ ID NO:860), GHPO 292 (SEO ID NO:862), GHPO 297 (SEQ ID NO:864), GHPO 304 (SEQ ID NO:866), GHPO 307 (SEQ ID NO:868), GHPO 324 (SEQ ID NO:870), GHPO 326 (SEO ID NO:872), GHPO 331 (SEQ ID NO:874), GHPO 343 (SEQ ID NO:876), GHPO 345 (SEQ ID NO:878), GHPO 346 (SEQ ID NO:880), GHPO 352 (SEQ ID NO:882), GHPO 355 (SEQ ID NO:884), GHPO 363 (SEQ ID NO:886), GHPO 369 (SEQ ID NO:888), GHPO 376 (SEQ ID NO:890), GHPO 378 (SEQ ID NO:892), GHPO 388 (SEQ ID NO:894), GHPO 396 (SEQ ID NO:896), GHPO 403 (SEQ ID NO:898), GHPO 410 (SEQ ID NO:900), GHPO 415 (SEQ ID NO:902), GHPO 421 (SEQ ID NO:904), GHPO 439 (SEQ ID NO:906), GHPO 441 (SEQ ID NO:908), GHPO 443 (SEQ ID NO:910), GHPO 453 (SEO ID NO:912), GHPO 455 (SEQ ID NO:914), GHPO 464 (SEQ ID NO:916), GHPO 467 (SEQ ID NO:918), GHPO 468 (SEQ ID NO:920), GHPO 470 (SEO ID NO:922), GHPO 486 (SEQ ID NO:924), GHPO 487 (SEQ ID NO:926), GHPO 488 (SEQ ID NO:928), GHPO 489 (SEQ ID NO:930), GHPO 498 (SEO ID NO:932), GHPO 501 (SEQ ID NO:934), GHPO 504 (SEQ ID NO:936), GHPO 512 (SEQ ID NO:938), GHPO 517 (SEQ ID NO:940), GHPO 520 (SEQ ID NO:942), GHPO 528 (SEQ ID NO:944), GHPO 530 (SEQ ID NO:946), GHPO

-10-

5

10

15

20

25

532 (SEQ ID NO:948), GHPO 548 (SEQ ID NO:950), GHPO 561 (SEQ ID NO:952), GHPO 564 (SEQ ID NO:954), GHPO 572 (SEQ ID NO:956), GHPO 573 (SEQ ID NO:958), GHPO 574 (SEQ ID NO:960), GHPO 577 (SEO ID NO:962), GHPO 579 (SEQ ID NO:964), GHPO 583 (SEQ ID NO:966), GHPO 588 (SEQ ID NO:968), GHPO 593 (SEQ ID NO:970), GHPO 597 (SEQ ID NO:972), GHPO 598 (SEQ ID NO:974), GHPO 604 (SEQ ID NO:976), GHPO 606 (SEQ ID NO:978), GHPO 611 (SEQ ID NO:980), GHPO 612 (SEQ ID NO:982), GHPO 615 (SEQ ID NO:984), GHPO 632 (SEQ ID NO:986), GHPO 633 (SEQ ID NO:988), GHPO 637 (SEQ ID NO:990), GHPO 651 (SEQ ID NO:992), GHPO 663 (SEQ ID NO:994), GHPO 686 (SEQ ID NO:996), GHPO 693 (SEQ ID NO:998), GHPO 698 (SEQ ID NO:1000), GHPO 703 (SEO ID NO:1002), GHPO 704 (SEQ ID NO:1004), GHPO 705 (SEQ ID NO:1006). GHPO 707 (SEQ ID NO:1008), GHPO 721 (SEQ ID NO:1010), GHPO 727 (SEQ ID NO:1012), GHPO 728 (SEQ ID NO:1014), GHPO 733 (SEO ID NO:1016), GHPO 758 (SEQ ID NO:1018), GHPO 763 (SEQ ID NO:1020). GHPO 771 (SEQ ID NO:1022), GHPO 774 (SEQ ID NO:1024), GHPO 776 (SEQ ID NO:1026), GHPO 783 (SEQ ID NO:1028), GHPO 800 (SEQ ID NO:1030), GHPO 806 (SEQ ID NO:1032), GHPO 807 (SEQ ID NO:1034), GHPO 808 (SEQ ID NO:1036), GHPO 809 (SEQ ID NO:1038), GHPO 811 (SEQ ID NO:1040), GHPO 815 (SEQ ID NO:1042), GHPO 819 (SEO ID NO:1044), GHPO 841 (SEQ ID NO:1046), GHPO 843 (SEO ID NO:1048). GHPO 846 (SEQ ID NO:1050), GHPO 875 (SEQ ID NO:1052), GHPO 892 (SEQ ID NO:1054), GHPO 902 (SEQ ID NO:1056), GHPO 904 (SEO ID NO:1058), GHPO 906 (SEQ ID NO:1060), GHPO 908 (SEQ ID NO:1062). GHPO 921 (SEQ ID NO:1064), GHPO 923 (SEQ ID NO:1066), GHPO 926 (SEQ ID NO:1068), GHPO 933 (SEQ ID NO:1070), GHPO 939 (SEQ ID NO:1072), GHPO 940 (SEQ ID NO:1074), GHPO 943 (SEQ ID NO:1076),

-11-

GHPO 951 (SEQ ID NO:1078), GHPO 961 (SEQ ID NO:1080), GHPO 965 (SEQ ID NO:1082), GHPO 990 (SEQ ID NO:1084), GHPO 991 (SEO ID NO:1086), GHPO 998 (SEQ ID NO:1088), GHPO 1001 (SEQ ID NO:1090), GHPO 1005 (SEQ ID NO:1092), GHPO 1033 (SEQ ID NO:1094), GHPO 1039 (SEQ ID NO:1096), GHPO 1041 (SEQ ID NO:1098), GHPO 1043 (SEO ID NO:1100), GHPO 1044 (SEQ ID NO:1102), GHPO 1051 (SEO ID NO:1104), GHPO 1058 (SEQ ID NO:1106), GHPO 1060 (SEO ID NO:1108). GHPO 1075 (SEQ ID NO:1110), GHPO 1077 (SEQ ID NO:1112), GHPO 1082 (SEQ ID NO:1114), GHPO 1083 (SEQ ID NO:1116), GHPO 1086 (SEO ID NO:1118), GHPO 1087 (SEQ ID NO:1120), GHPO 1090 (SEQ ID NO:1122), GHPO 1097 (SEQ ID NO:1124), GHPO 1098 (SEQ ID NO:1126), GHPO 1103 (SEQ ID NO:1128), GHPO 1113 (SEQ ID NO:1130), GHPO 1116 (SEQ ID NO:1132), GHPO 1123 (SEQ ID NO:1134), GHPO 1125 (SEQ ID NO:1136), GHPO 1129 (SEQ ID NO:1138), GHPO 1130 (SEQ ID NO:1140), GHPO 1134 (SEQ ID NO:1142), GHPO 1161 (SEQ ID NO:1144), GHPO 1166 (SEQ ID NO:1146), GHPO 1170 (SEQ ID NO:1148), GHPO 1175 (SEQ ID NO:1150), GHPO 1181 (SEQ ID NO:1152), GHPO 1186 (SEQ ID NO:1154), GHPO 1188 (SEQ ID NO:1156), GHPO 1191 (SEQ ID NO:1158), GHPO 1193 (SEQ ID NO:1160), GHPO 1196 (SEQ ID NO:1162), GHPO 1204 (SEQ ID NO:1164), GHPO 1210 (SEQ ID NO:1166), GHPO 1211 (SEQ ID NO:1168), GHPO 1216 (SEQ ID NO:1170), GHPO 1218 (SEQ ID NO:1172), GHPO 1220 (SEQ ID NO:1174), GHPO 1223 (SEQ ID NO:1176), GHPO 1226 (SEQ ID NO:1178), GHPO 1240 (SEQ ID NO:1180), GHPO 1246 (SEQ ID NO:1182), GHPO 1251 (SEQ ID NO:1184), GHPO 1252 (SEQ ID NO:1186), GHPO 1261 (SEQ ID NO:1188), GHPO 1265 (SEO ID NO:1190), GHPO 1267 (SEQ ID NO:1192), GHPO 1278 (SEQ ID NO:1194), GHPO 1282 (SEQ ID NO:1196), GHPO 1283 (SEO ID NO:1198).

5

10

15

20

-12-

GHPO 1287 (SEQ ID NO:1200), GHPO 1292 (SEQ ID NO:1202), GHPO 1293 (SEQ ID NO:1204), GHPO 1302 (SEQ ID NO:1206), GHPO 1309 (SEQ ID NO:1208), GHPO 1317 (SEQ ID NO:1210), GHPO 1318 (SEQ ID NO:1212), GHPO 1321 (SEQ ID NO:1214), GHPO 1325 (SEQ ID NO:1216), GHPO 1341 (SEQ ID NO:1218), GHPO 1351 (SEQ ID NO:1220), GHPO 1354 (SEQ ID NO:1222), GHPO 1363 (SEQ ID NO:1224), GHPO 1371 (SEQ ID NO:1226), GHPO 1381 (SEQ ID NO:1228), GHPO 1401 (SEQ ID NO:1230), GHPO 1402 (SEQ ID NO:1232), GHPO 1403 (SEQ ID NO:1234), GHPO 1408 (SEQ ID NO:1236), GHPO 1416 (SEQ ID NO:1238), GHPO 1420 (SEQ ID NO:1240), GHPO 1428 (SEQ ID NO:1242), GHPO 1437 (SEQ ID NO:1244), GHPO 1439 (SEQ ID NO:1246), GHPO 1460 (SEO ID NO:1248), GHPO 1463 (SEQ ID NO:1250), GHPO 1472 (SEQ ID NO:1252), GHPO 1474 (SEQ ID NO:1254), GHPO 1484 (SEQ ID NO:1256), GHPO 1489 (SEQ ID NO:1258), GHPO 1494 (SEQ ID NO:1260), GHPO 1495 (SEQ ID NO:1262), GHPO 1498 (SEQ ID NO:1264), GHPO 1499 (SEQ ID NO:1266), GHPO 1500 (SEQ ID NO:1268), GHPO 1503 (SEQ ID NO:1270). GHPO 1504 (SEQ ID NO:1272), GHPO 1510 (SEQ ID NO:1274), GHPO 1518 (SEQ ID NO:1276), GHPO 1533 (SEQ ID NO:1278), GHPO 1541 (SEQ ID NO:1280), GHPO 1544 (SEQ ID NO:1282), GHPO 1548 (SEO ID NO:1284), GHPO 1565 (SEQ ID NO:1286), GHPO 1575 (SEQ ID NO:1288), GHPO 1582 (SEQ ID NO:1290), GHPO 1595 (SEQ ID NO:1292), GHPO 1597 (SEQ ID NO:1294), GHPO 1599 (SEQ ID NO:1296), GHPO 1601 (SEQ ID NO:1298), GHPO 1609 (SEQ ID NO:1300), GHPO 1613 (SEO ID NO:1302), GHPO 1614 (SEQ ID NO:1304), GHPO 1626 (SEQ ID NO:1306), GHPO 1628 (SEQ ID NO:1308), GHPO 1639 (SEQ ID NO:1310), GHPO 1640 (SEQ ID NO:1312), GHPO 1641 (SEQ ID NO:1314), GHPO 1646 (SEQ ID NO:1316), GHPO 1662 (SEQ ID NO:1318), GHPO 1667 (SEQ ID

5

10

15

20

NO:1320), GHPO 1668 (SEQ ID NO:1322), GHPO 1670 (SEQ ID NO:1324), GHPO 1671 (SEQ ID NO:1326), GHPO 1672 (SEQ ID NO:1328), GHPO 1678 (SEQ ID NO:1330), GHPO 1684 (SEQ ID NO:1332), GHPO 1695 (SEQ ID NO:1334), GHPO 1697 (SEQ ID NO:1336), GHPO 1701 (SEQ ID NO:1338), GHPO 1719 (SEQ ID NO:1340), GHPO 1723 (SEQ ID NO:1342), GHPO 1732 (SEQ ID NO:1344), GHPO 1739 (SEQ ID NO:1346), GHPO 1741 (SEQ ID NO:1348), GHPO 1747 (SEQ ID NO:1350), GHPO 1749 (SEQ ID NO:1352), GHPO 1750 (SEQ ID NO:1354), GHPO 1751 (SEQ ID NO:1356), GHPO 1755 (SEQ ID NO:1358), GHPO 1771 (SEQ ID NO:1360), GHPO 1786 (SEQ ID NO:1362), and GHPO 1789 (SEQ ID NO:1364), which can be used, e.g., in methods to prevent, treat, or diagnose Helicobacter infection. The sequences of polynucleotides that encode these polypeptides are shown in the sequence listing (odd numbers, up to SEQ ID NO:1363). Those skilled in the art will understand that the invention also includes polynucleotide molecules that encode mutants and derivatives of these polypeptides, which can result from the addition, deletion, or substitution of non-essential amino acids, as is described further below.

In addition to the polynucleotide molecules described above, the invention includes the corresponding polypeptides (*i.e.*, polypeptides encoded by the polynucleotide molecules of the invention, or fragments thereof), and monospecific antibodies that specifically bind to these polypeptides. The polypeptides of the invention include those having the amino acid sequences shown in the sequence listing (even numbers, up to SEQ ID NO:1363), as well as mature forms of proteins having sequences shown in the sequence listing in their unprocessed forms, and fragments thereof.

The present invention has many applications and includes expression cassettes, vectors, and cells transformed or transfected with the polynucleotides

20

5

10

15

-14-

of the invention. Accordingly, the present invention provides (i) methods for producing polypeptides of the invention in recombinant host systems and related expression cassettes, vectors, and transformed or transfected cells; (ii) live vaccine vectors, such as pox virus, Salmonella typhimurium, and Vibrio cholerae vectors, that contain polynucleotides of the invention (such vaccine vectors being useful in, e.g., methods for preventing or treating Helicobacter infection) in combination with a diluent or carrier, and related pharmaceutical compositions and associated therapeutic and/or prophylactic methods; (iii) therapeutic and/or prophylactic methods involving administration of polynucleotide molecules, either in a naked form or formulated with a delivery vehicle, polypeptides or mixtures of polypeptides, or monospecific antibodies of the invention, and related pharmaceutical compositions; (iv) methods for detecting the presence of *Helicobacter* in biological samples, which can involve the use of polynucleotide molecules, monospecific antibodies, or polypeptides of the invention; and (v) methods for purifying polypeptides of the invention by antibody-based affinity chromatography.

5

10

15

20

25

Detailed Description

Open reading frames (ORFs) encoding new polypeptides, designated GHPO 35 (SEQ ID NO:2), GHPO 55 (SEQ ID NO:4), GHPO 78 (SEQ ID NO:6), GHPO 89 (SEQ ID NO:8), GHPO 129 (SEQ ID NO:10), GHPO 541 (SEQ ID NO:12), GHPO 607 (SEQ ID NO:14), GHPO 635 (SEQ ID NO:16), GHPO 701 (SEQ ID NO:18), GHPO 712 (SEQ ID NO:20), GHPO 761 (SEQ ID NO:22), GHPO 838 (SEQ ID NO:24), GHPO 1034 (SEQ ID NO:26), GHPO 1085 (SEQ ID NO:28), GHPO 1213 (SEQ ID NO:30), GHPO 1255 (SEQ ID NO:32), GHPO 1308 (SEQ ID NO:34), GHPO 1389 (SEQ ID NO:36), GHPO 1706 (SEQ ID NO:38), GHPO 234 (SEQ ID NO:40), GHPO

-15-

5

10

15

20

25

314 (SEQ ID NO:42), GHPO 510 (SEQ ID NO:44), GHPO 603 (SEQ ID NO:46), GHPO 937 (SEQ ID NO:48), GHPO 1027 (SEQ ID NO:50), GHPO 1099 (SEQ ID NO:52), GHPO 1151 (SEQ ID NO:54), GHPO 1275 (SEQ ID NO:56), GHPO 1365 (SEQ ID NO:58), GHPO 1578 (SEQ ID NO:60), GHPO 22 (SEQ ID NO:62), GHPO 58 (SEQ ID NO:64), GHPO 200 (SEQ ID NO:66), GHPO 558 (SEQ ID NO:68), GHPO 563 (SEQ ID NO:70), GHPO 695 (SEQ ID NO:72), GHPO 699 (SEQ ID NO:74), GHPO 702 (SEQ ID NO:76), GHPO 709 (SEQ ID NO:78), GHPO 741 (SEQ ID NO:80), GHPO 762 (SEQ ID NO:82), GHPO 827 (SEQ ID NO:84), GHPO 852 (SEQ ID NO:86), GHPO 1013 (SEQ ID NO:88), GHPO 1020 (SEQ ID NO:90), GHPO 1031 (SEO ID NO:92), GHPO 1052 (SEQ ID NO:94), GHPO 1127 (SEQ ID NO:96), GHPO 1149 (SEQ ID NO:98), GHPO 1176 (SEQ ID NO:100), GHPO 1250 (SEO ID NO:102), GHPO 1312 (SEQ ID NO:104), GHPO 1358 (SEQ ID NO:106). GHPO 1490 (SEQ ID NO:108), GHPO 1559 (SEO ID NO:110), GHPO 1651 (SEQ ID NO:112), GHPO 1726 (SEQ ID NO:114), GHPO 1780 (SEQ ID NO:116), GHPO 895 (SEQ ID NO:118), GHPO 1447 (SEQ ID NO:120). GHPO 28 (SEQ ID NO:122), GHPO 86 (SEQ ID NO:124), GHPO 155 (SEO ID NO:126), GHPO 157 (SEQ ID NO:128), GHPO 237 (SEQ ID NO:130), GHPO 290 (SEQ ID NO:132), GHPO 293 (SEO ID NO:134), GHPO 335 (SEQ ID NO:136), GHPO 374 (SEQ ID NO:138), GHPO 442 (SEQ ID NO:140), GHPO 480 (SEQ ID NO:142), GHPO 523 (SEQ ID NO:144), GHPO 610 (SEQ ID NO:146), GHPO 675 (SEQ ID NO:148), GHPO 690 (SEO ID NO:150), GHPO 829 (SEQ ID NO:152), GHPO 850 (SEQ ID NO:154), GHPO 876 (SEQ ID NO:156), GHPO 984 (SEQ ID NO:158), GHPO 989 (SEO ID NO:160), GHPO 1111 (SEQ ID NO:162), GHPO 1145 (SEQ ID NO:164). GHPO 1256 (SEQ ID NO:166), GHPO 1264 (SEO ID NO:168), GHPO 1316 (SEQ ID NO:170), GHPO 1368 (SEQ ID NO:172), GHPO 1442 (SEQ ID

NO:174), GHPO 1506 (SEQ ID NO:176), GHPO 1543 (SEQ ID NO:178), GHPO 1574 (SEQ ID NO:180), GHPO 1627 (SEQ ID NO:182), GHPO 1657 (SEQ ID NO:184), GHPO 1664 (SEQ ID NO:186), GHPO 1694 (SEQ ID NO:188), GHPO 1704 (SEQ ID NO:190), GHPO 1763 (SEQ ID NO:192), GHPO 616 (SEQ ID NO:194), GHPO 76 (SEQ ID NO:196), GHPO 109 (SEQ ID NO:198), GHPO 163 (SEQ ID NO:200), GHPO 169 (SEQ ID NO:202), GHPO 208 (SEQ ID NO:204), GHPO 219 (SEQ ID NO:206), GHPO 445 (SEQ ID NO:208), GHPO 479 (SEQ ID NO:210), GHPO 525 (SEQ ID NO:212), GHPO 535 (SEQ ID NO:214), GHPO 731 (SEQ ID NO:216), GHPO 836 (SEQ ID NO:218), GHPO 879 (SEQ ID NO:220), GHPO 881 (SEQ ID NO:222), GHPO 886 (SEQ ID NO:224), GHPO 893 (SEQ ID NO:226), GHPO 894 (SEQ ID NO:228), GHPO 976 (SEQ ID NO:230), GHPO 1011 (SEO ID NO:232), GHPO 1024 (SEQ ID NO:234), GHPO 1084 (SEQ ID NO:236). GHPO 1329 (SEQ ID NO:238), GHPO 1330 (SEQ ID NO:240), GHPO 1346 (SEQ ID NO:242), GHPO 1360 (SEQ ID NO:244), GHPO 1388 (SEO ID NO:246), GHPO 1411 (SEQ ID NO:248), GHPO 1419 (SEQ ID NO:250), GHPO 1446 (SEQ ID NO:252), GHPO 1469 (SEQ ID NO:254), GHPO 1501 (SEQ ID NO:256), GHPO 1505 (SEQ ID NO:258), GHPO 1522 (SEO ID NO:260), GHPO 1525 (SEQ ID NO:262), GHPO 1615 (SEO ID NO:264). GHPO 1689 (SEQ ID NO:266), GHPO 1733 (SEQ ID NO:268), GHPO 18 (SEQ ID NO:270), GHPO 139 (SEQ ID NO:272), GHPO 142 (SEO ID NO:274), GHPO 250 (SEQ ID NO:276), GHPO 257 (SEQ ID NO:278), GHPO 325 (SEQ ID NO:280), GHPO 355 (SEQ ID NO:282), GHPO 357 (SEQ ID NO:284), GHPO 454 (SEQ ID NO:286), GHPO 475 (SEQ ID NO:288), GHPO 515 (SEQ ID NO:290), GHPO 527 (SEQ ID NO:292), GHPO 551 (SEO ID NO:294), GHPO 602 (SEQ ID NO:296), GHPO 626 (SEQ ID NO:298), GHPO 646 (SEQ ID NO:300), GHPO 653 (SEQ ID NO:302), GHPO 655 (SEO ID

5

10

15

20

-17-

5

10

15

20

25

NO:304), GHPO 670 (SEQ ID NO:306), GHPO 739 (SEQ ID NO:308), GHPO 798 (SEQ ID NO:310), GHPO 1102 (SEQ ID NO:312), GHPO 1114 (SEO ID NO:314), GHPO 1152 (SEQ ID NO:316), GHPO 1272 (SEQ ID NO:318), GHPO 1345 (SEQ ID NO:320), GHPO 1377 (SEQ ID NO:322), GHPO 1424 (SEQ ID NO:324), GHPO 1430 (SEQ ID NO:326), GHPO 1502 (SEQ ID NO:328), GHPO 1600 (SEQ ID NO:330), GHPO 1714 (SEQ ID NO:332), GHPO 359 (SEQ ID NO:334), GHPO 678 (SEQ ID NO:336), GHPO 708 (SEQ ID NO:338), GHPO 759 (SEQ ID NO:340), GHPO 847 (SEO ID NO:342), GHPO 1050 (SEQ ID NO:344), GHPO 1101 (SEQ ID NO:346), GHPO 1120 (SEQ ID NO:348), GHPO 1138 (SEQ ID NO:350), GHPO 1310 (SEQ ID NO:352), GHPO 1320 (SEQ ID NO:354), GHPO 1375 (SEQ ID NO:356), GHPO 1432 (SEQ ID NO:358), GHPO 21 (SEQ ID NO:360), GHPO 282 (SEQ ID NO:362), GHPO 1089 (SEQ ID NO:364), GHPO 1141 (SEQ ID NO:366), GHPO 1280 (SEQ ID NO:368), GHPO 1608 (SEQ ID NO:370), GHPO 15 (SEQ ID NO:372), GHPO 16 (SEQ ID NO:374), GHPO 36 (SEQ ID NO:376), GHPO 38 (SEQ ID NO:378), GHPO 52 (SEQ ID NO:380), GHPO 57 (SEQ ID NO:382), GHPO 64 (SEQ ID NO:384), GHPO 79 (SEQ ID NO:386), GHPO 84 (SEQ ID NO:388), GHPO 86 (SEQ ID NO:390), GHPO 99 (SEQ ID NO:392), GHPO 106 (SEQ ID NO:394), GHPO 118 (SEQ ID NO:396), GHPO 122 (SEQ ID NO:398), GHPO 128 (SEQ ID NO:400), GHPO 138 (SEQ ID NO:402), GHPO 153 (SEQ ID NO:404), GHPO 160 (SEQ ID NO:406), GHPO 168 (SEQ ID NO:408), GHPO 179 (SEQ ID NO:410), GHPO 189 (SEQ ID NO:412), GHPO 229 (SEQ ID NO:414), GHPO 243 (SEQ ID NO:416), GHPO 244 (SEQ ID NO:418), GHPO 251 (SEQ ID NO:420), GHPO 267 (SEQ ID NO:422), GHPO 269 (SEQ ID NO:424), GHPO 279 (SEQ ID NO:426), GHPO 284 (SEQ ID NO:428), GHPO 296 (SEQ ID NO:430), GHPO 300 (SEQ ID NO:432), GHPO 305 (SEQ ID NO:434), GHPO 319 (SEQ ID

-18-

5

10

15

20

25

NO:436), GHPO 330 (SEQ ID NO:438), GHPO 340 (SEQ ID NO:440), GHPO 342 (SEQ ID NO:442), GHPO 344 (SEQ ID NO:444), GHPO 358 (SEO ID NO:446), GHPO 373 (SEQ ID NO:448), GHPO 382 (SEQ ID NO:450), GHPO 384 (SEQ ID NO:452), GHPO 398 (SEQ ID NO:454), GHPO 409 (SEO ID NO:456), GHPO 422 (SEQ ID NO:458), GHPO 430 (SEQ ID NO:460), GHPO 446 (SEQ ID NO:462), GHPO 447 (SEQ ID NO:464), GHPO 450 (SEQ ID NO:466), GHPO 451 (SEQ ID NO:468), GHPO 452 (SEQ ID NO:470), GHPO 456 (SEQ ID NO:472), GHPO 461 (SEQ ID NO:474), GHPO 476 (SEQ ID NO:476), GHPO 478 (SEQ ID NO:478), GHPO 491 (SEQ ID NO:480), GHPO 511 (SEQ ID NO:482), GHPO 519 (SEQ ID NO:484), GHPO 526 (SEQ ID NO:486), GHPO 534 (SEQ ID NO:488), GHPO 536 (SEQ ID NO:490), GHPO 542 (SEQ ID NO:492), GHPO 544 (SEQ ID NO:494), GHPO 576 (SEO ID NO:496), GHPO 578 (SEQ ID NO:498), GHPO 580 (SEQ ID NO:500), GHPO 585 (SEQ ID NO:502), GHPO 599 (SEQ ID NO:504), GHPO 639 (SEO ID NO:506), GHPO 642 (SEQ ID NO:508), GHPO 647 (SEO ID NO:510), GHPO 654 (SEQ ID NO:512), GHPO 669 (SEQ ID NO:514), GHPO 710 (SEO ID NO:516), GHPO 713 (SEQ ID NO:518), GHPO 716 (SEQ ID NO:520), GHPO 718 (SEQ ID NO:522), GHPO 726 (SEQ ID NO:524), GHPO 734 (SEQ ID NO:526), GHPO 740 (SEQ ID NO:528), GHPO 770 (SEQ ID NO:530), GHPO 782 (SEQ ID NO:532), GHPO 786 (SEQ ID NO:534), GHPO 792 (SEO ID NO:536), GHPO 797 (SEQ ID NO:538), GHPO 816 (SEQ ID NO:540), GHPO 828 (SEQ ID NO:542), GHPO 839 (SEQ ID NO:544), GHPO 840 (SEO ID NO:546), GHPO 842 (SEQ ID NO:548), GHPO 885 (SEQ ID NO:550), GHPO 889 (SEQ ID NO:552), GHPO 903 (SEQ ID NO:554), GHPO 912 (SEQ ID NO:556), GHPO 946 (SEQ ID NO:558), GHPO 958 (SEQ ID NO:560), GHPO 968 (SEQ ID NO:562), GHPO 987 (SEQ ID NO:564), GHPO 992 (SEO ID NO:566), GHPO 996 (SEQ ID NO:568), GHPO 997 (SEO ID NO:570), GHPO

-19-

1002 (SEQ ID NO:572), GHPO 1026 (SEQ ID NO:574), GHPO 1028 (SEQ ID NO:576), GHPO 1034 (SEQ ID NO:578), GHPO 1038 (SEQ ID NO:580), GHPO 1059 (SEQ ID NO:582), GHPO 1065 (SEQ ID NO:584), GHPO 1072 (SEQ ID NO:586), GHPO 1073 (SEQ ID NO:588), GHPO 1088 (SEQ ID NO:590), GHPO 1091 (SEQ ID NO:592), GHPO 1105 (SEQ ID NO:594), GHPO 1115 (SEQ ID NO:596), GHPO 1159 (SEQ ID NO:598), GHPO 1177 (SEQ ID NO:600), GHPO 1187 (SEQ ID NO:602), GHPO 1192 (SEO ID NO:604), GHPO 1195 (SEQ ID NO:606), GHPO 1224 (SEO ID NO:608). GHPO 1225 (SEQ ID NO:610), GHPO 1228 (SEQ ID NO:612), GHPO 1229 (SEQ ID NO:614), GHPO 1231 (SEQ ID NO:616), GHPO 1236 (SEQ ID NO:618), GHPO 1242 (SEQ ID NO:620), GHPO 1248 (SEQ ID NO:622). GHPO 1270 (SEQ ID NO:624), GHPO 1271 (SEQ ID NO:626), GHPO 1298 (SEQ ID NO:628), GHPO 1301 (SEQ ID NO:630), GHPO 1304 (SEQ ID NO:632), GHPO 1315 (SEQ ID NO:634), GHPO 1319 (SEQ ID NO:636). GHPO 1323 (SEQ ID NO:638), GHPO 1331 (SEQ ID NO:640), GHPO 1332 (SEQ ID NO:642), GHPO 1347 (SEQ ID NO:644), GHPO 1373 (SEQ ID NO:646), GHPO 1376 (SEQ ID NO:648), GHPO 1380 (SEQ ID NO:650). GHPO 1394 (SEQ ID NO:652), GHPO 1407 (SEQ ID NO:654), GHPO 1415 (SEQ ID NO:656), GHPO 1425 (SEQ ID NO:658), GHPO 1427 (SEO ID NO:660), GHPO 1444 (SEQ ID NO:662), GHPO 1449 (SEQ ID NO:664). GHPO 1465 (SEQ ID NO:666), GHPO 1475 (SEQ ID NO:668), GHPO 1479 (SEQ ID NO:670), GHPO 1483 (SEQ ID NO:672), GHPO 1488 (SEQ ID NO:674), GHPO 1496 (SEQ ID NO:676), GHPO 1524 (SEQ ID NO:678), GHPO 1536 (SEQ ID NO:680), GHPO 1539 (SEQ ID NO:682), GHPO 1540 (SEQ ID NO:684), GHPO 1542 (SEQ ID NO:686), GHPO 1555 (SEO ID NO:688), GHPO 1560 (SEQ ID NO:690), GHPO 1564 (SEQ ID NO:692), GHPO 1570 (SEQ ID NO:694), GHPO 1588 (SEO ID NO:696), GHPO 1604

5

10

15

20

-20-

5

10

15

20

25

(SEQ ID NO:698), GHPO 1605 (SEQ ID NO:700), GHPO 1619 (SEQ ID NO:702), GHPO 1629 (SEQ ID NO:704), GHPO 1642 (SEO ID NO:706). GHPO 1654 (SEQ ID NO:708), GHPO 1661 (SEQ ID NO:710), GHPO 1673 (SEQ ID NO:712), GHPO 1687 (SEQ ID NO:714), GHPO 1692 (SEQ ID NO:716), GHPO 1693 (SEQ ID NO:718), GHPO 1699 (SEQ ID NO:720). GHPO 1738 (SEQ ID NO:722), GHPO 1745 (SEQ ID NO:724), GHPO 1746 (SEQ ID NO:726), GHPO 1754 (SEQ ID NO:728), GHPO 1792 (SEO ID NO:730), GHPO 1795 (SEQ ID NO:732), GHPO 1796 (SEQ ID NO:734), GHPO 7 (SEQ ID NO:736), GHPO 8 (SEQ ID NO:738), GHPO 9 (SEO ID NO:740), GHPO 10 (SEQ ID NO:742), GHPO 12 (SEQ ID NO:744), GHPO 25 (SEQ ID NO:746), GHPO 27 (SEQ ID NO:748), GHPO 29 (SEQ ID NO:750), GHPO 30 (SEQ ID NO:752), GHPO 37 (SEQ ID NO:754), GHPO 49 (SEQ ID NO:756), GHPO 51 (SEQ ID NO:758), GHPO 54 (SEQ ID NO:760), GHPO 65 (SEQ ID NO:762), GHPO 66 (SEQ ID NO:764), GHPO 68 (SEQ ID NO:766), GHPO 70 (SEQ ID NO:768), GHPO 77 (SEQ ID NO:770), GHPO 83 (SEQ ID NO:772), GHPO 85 (SEQ ID NO:774), GHPO 87 (SEQ ID NO:776), GHPO 91 (SEQ ID NO:778), GHPO 92 (SEQ ID NO:780), GHPO 96 (SEQ ID NO:782), GHPO 97 (SEQ ID NO:784), GHPO 111 (SEQ ID NO:786), GHPO 115 (SEQ ID NO:788), GHPO 117 (SEQ ID NO:790), GHPO 123 (SEQ ID NO:792), GHPO 124 (SEQ ID NO:794), GHPO 126 (SEQ ID NO:796), GHPO 127 (SEQ ID NO:798), GHPO 128 (SEQ ID NO:800), GHPO 131 (SEQ ID NO:802), GHPO 133 (SEQ ID NO:804), GHPO 140 (SEQ ID NO:806), GHPO 141 (SEQ ID NO:808), GHPO 145 (SEQ ID NO:810), GHPO 147 (SEQ ID NO:812), GHPO 166 (SEQ ID NO:814), GHPO 181 (SEQ ID NO:816), GHPO 187 (SEQ ID NO:818), GHPO 188 (SEQ ID NO:820), GHPO 192 (SEQ ID NO:822), GHPO 202 (SEQ ID NO:824), GHPO 204 (SEQ ID NO:826), GHPO 205 (SEQ ID NO:828), GHPO 212 (SEO ID

5

10

15

20

25

NO:830), GHPO 218 (SEQ ID NO:832), GHPO 226 (SEQ ID NO:834), GHPO 231 (SEQ ID NO:836), GHPO 236 (SEQ ID NO:838), GHPO 239 (SEO ID NO:840), GHPO 245 (SEQ ID NO:842), GHPO 246 (SEO ID NO:844), GHPO 248 (SEQ ID NO:846), GHPO 253 (SEQ ID NO:848), GHPO 265 (SEQ ID NO:850), GHPO 266 (SEQ ID NO:852), GHPO 271 (SEQ ID NO:854), GHPO 272 (SEQ ID NO:856), GHPO 286 (SEQ ID NO:858), GHPO 291 (SEQ ID NO:860), GHPO 292 (SEQ ID NO:862), GHPO 297 (SEQ ID NO:864), GHPO 304 (SEQ ID NO:866), GHPO 307 (SEQ ID NO:868), GHPO 324 (SEO ID NO:870), GHPO 326 (SEQ ID NO:872), GHPO 331 (SEQ ID NO:874), GHPO 343 (SEQ ID NO:876), GHPO 345 (SEQ ID NO:878), GHPO 346 (SEQ ID NO:880), GHPO 352 (SEQ ID NO:882), GHPO 355 (SEQ ID NO:884), GHPO 363 (SEQ ID NO:886), GHPO 369 (SEQ ID NO:888), GHPO 376 (SEQ ID NO:890), GHPO 378 (SEQ ID NO:892), GHPO 388 (SEQ ID NO:894), GHPO 396 (SEQ ID NO:896), GHPO 403 (SEQ ID NO:898), GHPO 410 (SEQ ID NO:900), GHPO 415 (SEQ ID NO:902), GHPO 421 (SEQ ID NO:904), GHPO 439 (SEQ ID NO:906), GHPO 441 (SEQ ID NO:908), GHPO 443 (SEO ID NO:910), GHPO 453 (SEQ ID NO:912), GHPO 455 (SEQ ID NO:914), GHPO 464 (SEQ ID NO:916), GHPO 467 (SEQ ID NO:918), GHPO 468 (SEQ ID NO:920), GHPO 470 (SEQ ID NO:922), GHPO 486 (SEQ ID NO:924), GHPO 487 (SEQ ID NO:926), GHPO 488 (SEQ ID NO:928), GHPO 489 (SEQ ID NO:930), GHPO 498 (SEQ ID NO:932), GHPO 501 (SEQ ID NO:934), GHPO 504 (SEQ ID NO:936), GHPO 512 (SEQ ID NO:938), GHPO 517 (SEQ ID NO:940), GHPO 520 (SEQ ID NO:942), GHPO 528 (SEQ ID NO:944), GHPO 530 (SEQ ID NO:946), GHPO 532 (SEQ ID NO:948), GHPO 548 (SEQ ID NO:950), GHPO 561 (SEQ ID NO:952), GHPO 564 (SEQ ID NO:954), GHPO 572 (SEQ ID NO:956), GHPO 573 (SEQ ID NO:958), GHPO 574 (SEO ID NO:960), GHPO 577 (SEQ ID NO:962), GHPO 579 (SEO ID NO:964), GHPO WO 98/43478

5

10

15

20

25

PCT/US98/06371

583 (SEQ ID NO:966), GHPO 588 (SEQ ID NO:968), GHPO 593 (SEQ ID NO:970), GHPO 597 (SEQ ID NO:972), GHPO 598 (SEQ ID NO:974), GHPO 604 (SEQ ID NO:976), GHPO 606 (SEQ ID NO:978), GHPO 611 (SEO ID NO:980), GHPO 612 (SEQ ID NO:982), GHPO 615 (SEQ ID NO:984), GHPO 632 (SEQ ID NO:986), GHPO 633 (SEQ ID NO:988), GHPO 637 (SEQ ID NO:990), GHPO 651 (SEQ ID NO:992), GHPO 663 (SEQ ID NO:994), GHPO 686 (SEQ ID NO:996), GHPO 693 (SEQ ID NO:998), GHPO 698 (SEO ID NO:1000), GHPO 703 (SEQ ID NO:1002), GHPO 704 (SEQ ID NO:1004), GHPO 705 (SEQ ID NO:1006), GHPO 707 (SEQ ID NO:1008), GHPO 721 (SEQ ID NO:1010), GHPO 727 (SEQ ID NO:1012), GHPO 728 (SEO ID NO:1014), GHPO 733 (SEQ ID NO:1016), GHPO 758 (SEQ ID NO:1018), GHPO 763 (SEQ ID NO:1020), GHPO 771 (SEQ ID NO:1022), GHPO 774 (SEQ ID NO:1024), GHPO 776 (SEQ ID NO:1026), GHPO 783 (SEQ ID NO:1028), GHPO 800 (SEQ ID NO:1030), GHPO 806 (SEQ ID NO:1032), GHPO 807 (SEQ ID NO:1034), GHPO 808 (SEQ ID NO:1036), GHPO 809 (SEQ ID NO:1038), GHPO 811 (SEQ ID NO:1040), GHPO 815 (SEO ID NO:1042), GHPO 819 (SEQ ID NO:1044), GHPO 841 (SEQ ID NO:1046), GHPO 843 (SEQ ID NO:1048), GHPO 846 (SEQ ID NO:1050), GHPO 875 (SEQ ID NO:1052), GHPO 892 (SEQ ID NO:1054), GHPO 902 (SEO ID NO:1056), GHPO 904 (SEQ ID NO:1058), GHPO 906 (SEQ ID NO:1060), GHPO 908 (SEQ ID NO:1062), GHPO 921 (SEQ ID NO:1064), GHPO 923 (SEQ ID NO:1066), GHPO 926 (SEQ ID NO:1068), GHPO 933 (SEO ID NO:1070), GHPO 939 (SEQ ID NO:1072), GHPO 940 (SEO ID NO:1074). GHPO 943 (SEQ ID NO:1076), GHPO 951 (SEQ ID NO:1078), GHPO 961 (SEQ ID NO:1080), GHPO 965 (SEQ ID NO:1082), GHPO 990 (SEO ID NO:1084), GHPO 991 (SEQ ID NO:1086), GHPO 998 (SEO ID NO:1088). GHPO 1001 (SEQ ID NO:1090), GHPO 1005 (SEQ ID NO:1092), GHPO

WO 98/43478

5

10

15

20

25

1033 (SEQ ID NO:1094), GHPO 1039 (SEQ ID NO:1096), GHPO 1041 (SEO ID NO:1098), GHPO 1043 (SEQ ID NO:1100), GHPO 1044 (SEO ID NO:1102), GHPO 1051 (SEQ ID NO:1104), GHPO 1058 (SEQ ID NO:1106), GHPO 1060 (SEQ ID NO:1108), GHPO 1075 (SEQ ID NO:1110), GHPO 1077 (SEQ ID NO:1112), GHPO 1082 (SEQ ID NO:1114), GHPO 1083 (SEQ ID NO:1116), GHPO 1086 (SEQ ID NO:1118), GHPO 1087 (SEQ ID NO:1120), GHPO 1090 (SEQ ID NO:1122), GHPO 1097 (SEQ ID NO:1124), GHPO 1098 (SEQ ID NO:1126), GHPO 1103 (SEQ ID NO:1128), GHPO 1113 (SEQ ID NO:1130), GHPO 1116 (SEQ ID NO:1132), GHPO 1123 (SEQ ID NO:1134), GHPO 1125 (SEQ ID NO:1136), GHPO 1129 (SEQ ID NO:1138), GHPO 1130 (SEQ ID NO:1140), GHPO 1134 (SEQ ID NO:1142), GHPO 1161 (SEQ ID NO:1144), GHPO 1166 (SEQ ID NO:1146), GHPO 1170 (SEQ ID NO:1148), GHPO 1175 (SEQ ID NO:1150), GHPO 1181 (SEQ ID NO:1152), GHPO 1186 (SEQ ID NO:1154), GHPO 1188 (SEQ ID NO:1156), GHPO 1191 (SEQ ID NO:1158), GHPO 1193 (SEQ ID NO:1160), GHPO 1196 (SEQ ID NO:1162), GHPO 1204 (SEQ ID NO:1164), GHPO 1210 (SEQ ID NO:1166), GHPO 1211 (SEQ ID NO:1168), GHPO 1216 (SEQ ID NO:1170), GHPO 1218 (SEQ ID NO:1172), GHPO 1220 (SEQ ID NO:1174), GHPO 1223 (SEQ ID NO:1176), GHPO 1226 (SEQ ID NO:1178), GHPO 1240 (SEQ ID NO:1180), GHPO 1246 (SEQ ID NO:1182), GHPO 1251 (SEQ ID NO:1184), GHPO 1252 (SEQ ID NO:1186), GHPO 1261 (SEQ ID NO:1188), GHPO 1265 (SEQ ID NO:1190), GHPO 1267 (SEQ ID NO:1192), GHPO 1278 (SEQ ID NO:1194), GHPO 1282 (SEQ ID NO:1196), GHPO 1283 (SEQ ID NO:1198), GHPO 1287 (SEQ ID NO:1200), GHPO 1292 (SEQ ID NO:1202), GHPO 1293 (SEQ ID NO:1204), GHPO 1302 (SEQ ID NO:1206), GHPO 1309 (SEQ ID NO:1208), GHPO 1317 (SEQ ID NO:1210), GHPO 1318 (SEQ ID NO:1212), GHPO 1321 (SEQ ID NO:1214),

-24-

GHPO 1325 (SEQ ID NO:1216), GHPO 1341 (SEQ ID NO:1218), GHPO 1351 (SEQ ID NO:1220), GHPO 1354 (SEQ ID NO:1222), GHPO 1363 (SEO ID NO:1224), GHPO 1371 (SEQ ID NO:1226), GHPO 1381 (SEQ ID NO:1228), GHPO 1401 (SEQ ID NO:1230), GHPO 1402 (SEQ ID NO:1232), GHPO 1403 (SEQ ID NO:1234), GHPO 1408 (SEQ ID NO:1236), GHPO 1416 (SEQ ID NO:1238), GHPO 1420 (SEQ ID NO:1240), GHPO 1428 (SEQ ID NO:1242), GHPO 1437 (SEQ ID NO:1244), GHPO 1439 (SEQ ID NO:1246), GHPO 1460 (SEQ ID NO:1248), GHPO 1463 (SEQ ID NO:1250), GHPO 1472 (SEQ ID NO:1252), GHPO 1474 (SEQ ID NO:1254), GHPO 1484 (SEQ ID NO:1256), GHPO 1489 (SEQ ID NO:1258), GHPO 1494 (SEQ ID NO:1260), GHPO 1495 (SEQ ID NO:1262), GHPO 1498 (SEQ ID NO:1264), GHPO 1499 (SEQ ID NO:1266), GHPO 1500 (SEQ ID NO:1268), GHPO 1503 (SEQ ID NO:1270), GHPO 1504 (SEQ ID NO:1272), GHPO 1510 (SEQ ID NO:1274), GHPO 1518 (SEQ ID NO:1276), GHPO 1533 (SEQ ID NO:1278), GHPO 1541 (SEQ ID NO:1280), GHPO 1544 (SEQ ID NO:1282), GHPO 1548 (SEQ ID NO:1284), GHPO 1565 (SEQ ID NO:1286), GHPO 1575 (SEQ ID NO:1288), GHPO 1582 (SEQ ID NO:1290), GHPO 1595 (SEQ ID NO:1292), GHPO 1597 (SEQ ID NO:1294), GHPO 1599 (SEQ ID NO:1296), GHPO 1601 (SEQ ID NO:1298), GHPO 1609 (SEQ ID NO:1300), GHPO 1613 (SEQ ID NO:1302), GHPO 1614 (SEQ ID NO:1304), GHPO 1626 (SEQ ID NO:1306), GHPO 1628 (SEQ ID NO:1308), GHPO 1639 (SEQ ID NO:1310), GHPO 1640 (SEQ ID NO:1312), GHPO 1641 (SEQ ID NO:1314), GHPO 1646 (SEQ ID NO:1316), GHPO 1662 (SEQ ID NO:1318), GHPO 1667 (SEQ ID NO:1320), GHPO 1668 (SEQ ID NO:1322), GHPO 1670 (SEQ ID NO:1324), GHPO 1671 (SEQ ID NO:1326), GHPO 1672 (SEQ ID NO:1328), GHPO 1678 (SEQ ID NO:1330), GHPO 1684 (SEQ ID NO:1332), GHPO 1695 (SEQ ID NO:1334), GHPO 1697 (SEQ ID

5

10

15

20

NO:1336), GHPO 1701 (SEQ ID NO:1338), GHPO 1719 (SEQ ID NO:1340). GHPO 1723 (SEQ ID NO:1342), GHPO 1732 (SEQ ID NO:1344), GHPO 1739 (SEQ ID NO:1346), GHPO 1741 (SEQ ID NO:1348), GHPO 1747 (SEO ID NO:1350), GHPO 1749 (SEQ ID NO:1352), GHPO 1750 (SEQ ID NO:1354), GHPO 1751 (SEQ ID NO:1356), GHPO 1755 (SEQ ID NO:1358), GHPO 1771 (SEQ ID NO:1360), GHPO 1786 (SEQ ID NO:1362), and GHPO 1789 (SEQ ID NO:1364), have been identified in the H. pylori genome. These polypeptides can be used, for example, in vaccination methods for preventing or treating Helicobacter infection. For example, GHPO 1320, GHPO 523. GHPO 792, GHPO 639, GHPO 669, GHPO 992, GHPO 576, GHPO 109. GHPO 129, GHPO 234, GHPO 257, GHPO 525, GHPO 626, GHPO 1034, GHPO 1275, GHPO 1308, GHPO 1600, GHPO 1615, GHPO 536, GHPO 66, GHPO 1363, GHPO 1595, and GHPO 1166 have been shown to be protective antigens that can be used in methods for preventing Helicobacter infection. By "protective antigen" is meant an antigen that is capable of reducing the infection level after challenge, relative to a positive control. Absolute protection from infection, although included in the invention, is not required.

5

10

15

20

25

Some of the new polypeptides are secreted polypeptides that can be produced in their mature forms (*i.e.*, as polypeptides that have been exported through class II or class III secretion pathways) or as precursors that include signal peptides, which can be removed in the course of excretion/secretion by cleavage at the N-terminal end of the mature form. (The cleavage site is located at the C-terminal end of the signal peptide, adjacent to the mature form.)

According to a first aspect of the invention, there are provided isolated polynucleotides that encode the precursor and mature forms of the *Helicobacter* GHPO proteins listed above. Examples of such polynucleotides are those

WO 98/43478

5

10

15

20

25

encoding GHPO 35 (SEQ ID NO:1), GHPO 55 (SEQ ID NO:3), GHPO 78 (SEQ ID NO:5), GHPO 89 (SEQ ID NO:7), GHPO 129 (SEQ ID NO:9), GHPO 541 (SEQ ID NO:11), GHPO 607 (SEQ ID NO:13), GHPO 635 (SEO ID NO:15), GHPO 701 (SEQ ID NO:17), GHPO 712 (SEQ ID NO:19), GHPO 761 (SEQ ID NO:21), GHPO 838 (SEQ ID NO:23), GHPO 1034 (SEQ ID NO:25), GHPO 1085 (SEQ ID NO:27), GHPO 1213 (SEQ ID NO:29), GHPO 1255 (SEQ ID NO:31), GHPO 1308 (SEQ ID NO:33), GHPO 1389 (SEQ ID NO:35), GHPO 1706 (SEQ ID NO:37), GHPO 234 (SEQ ID NO:39), GHPO 314 (SEQ ID NO:41), GHPO 510 (SEQ ID NO:43), GHPO 603 (SEQ ID NO:45), GHPO 937 (SEQ ID NO:47), GHPO 1027 (SEQ ID NO:49), GHPO 1099 (SEQ ID NO:51), GHPO 1151 (SEQ ID NO:53), GHPO 1275 (SEQ ID NO:55), GHPO 1365 (SEQ ID NO:57), GHPO 1578 (SEQ ID NO:59), GHPO 22 (SEQ ID NO:61), GHPO 58 (SEQ ID NO:63), GHPO 200 (SEQ ID NO:65), GHPO 558 (SEQ ID NO:67), GHPO 563 (SEQ ID NO:69), GHPO 695 (SEQ ID NO:71), GHPO 699 (SEQ ID NO:73), GHPO 702 (SEQ ID NO:75), GHPO 709 (SEQ ID NO:77), GHPO 741 (SEQ ID NO:79), GHPO 762 (SEQ ID NO:81), GHPO 827 (SEQ ID NO:83), GHPO 852 (SEQ ID NO:85), GHPO 1013 (SEQ ID NO:87), GHPO 1020 (SEQ ID NO:89), GHPO 1031 (SEQ ID NO:91), GHPO 1052 (SEQ ID NO:93), GHPO 1127 (SEQ ID NO:95), GHPO 1149 (SEQ ID NO:97), GHPO 1176 (SEQ ID NO:99), GHPO 1250 (SEQ ID NO:101), GHPO 1312 (SEQ ID NO:103), GHPO 1358 (SEQ ID NO:105). GHPO 1490 (SEQ ID NO:107), GHPO 1559 (SEQ ID NO:109), GHPO 1651 (SEQ ID NO:111), GHPO 1726 (SEQ ID NO:113), GHPO 1780 (SEQ ID NO:115), GHPO 895 (SEQ ID NO:117), GHPO 1447 (SEQ ID NO:119), GHPO 28 (SEQ ID NO:121), GHPO 86 (SEQ ID NO:123), GHPO 155 (SEQ ID NO:125), GHPO 157 (SEQ ID NO:127), GHPO 237 (SEO ID NO:129). GHPO 290 (SEQ ID NO:131), GHPO 293 (SEQ ID NO:133), GHPO 335

5

10

15

20

25

-27-

(SEQ ID NO:135), GHPO 374 (SEQ ID NO:137), GHPO 442 (SEQ ID NO:139), GHPO 480 (SEQ ID NO:141), GHPO 523 (SEQ ID NO:143), GHPO 610 (SEQ ID NO:145), GHPO 675 (SEQ ID NO:147), GHPO 690 (SEO ID NO:149), GHPO 829 (SEQ ID NO:151), GHPO 850 (SEQ ID NO:153), GHPO 876 (SEQ ID NO:155), GHPO 984 (SEQ ID NO:157), GHPO 989 (SEO ID NO:159), GHPO 1111 (SEQ ID NO:161), GHPO 1145 (SEQ ID NO:163), GHPO 1256 (SEQ ID NO:165), GHPO 1264 (SEQ ID NO:167), GHPO 1316 (SEQ ID NO:169), GHPO 1368 (SEQ ID NO:171), GHPO 1442 (SEO ID NO:173), GHPO 1506 (SEQ ID NO:175), GHPO 1543 (SEQ ID NO:177), GHPO 1574 (SEQ ID NO:179), GHPO 1627 (SEQ ID NO:181), GHPO 1657 (SEQ ID NO:183), GHPO 1664 (SEQ ID NO:185), GHPO 1694 (SEO ID NO:187), GHPO 1704 (SEQ ID NO:189), GHPO 1763 (SEO ID NO:191). GHPO 616 (SEQ ID NO:193), GHPO 76 (SEQ ID NO:195), GHPO 109 (SEO ID NO:197), GHPO 163 (SEQ ID NO:199), GHPO 169 (SEQ ID NO:201), GHPO 208 (SEQ ID NO:203), GHPO 219 (SEQ ID NO:205), GHPO 445 (SEQ ID NO:207), GHPO 479 (SEQ ID NO:209), GHPO 525 (SEQ ID NO:211), GHPO 535 (SEQ ID NO:213), GHPO 731 (SEQ ID NO:215), GHPO 836 (SEQ ID NO:217), GHPO 879 (SEQ ID NO:219), GHPO 881 (SEO ID NO:221), GHPO 886 (SEQ ID NO:223), GHPO 893 (SEQ ID NO:225), GHPO 894 (SEQ ID NO:227), GHPO 976 (SEQ ID NO:229), GHPO 1011 (SEO ID NO:231), GHPO 1024 (SEQ ID NO:233), GHPO 1084 (SEQ ID NO:235). GHPO 1329 (SEQ ID NO:237), GHPO 1330 (SEQ ID NO:239), GHPO 1346 (SEQ ID NO:241), GHPO 1360 (SEQ ID NO:243), GHPO 1388 (SEQ ID NO:245), GHPO 1411 (SEQ ID NO:247), GHPO 1419 (SEQ ID NO:249), GHPO 1446 (SEQ ID NO:251), GHPO 1469 (SEQ ID NO:253), GHPO 1501 (SEQ ID NO:255), GHPO 1505 (SEQ ID NO:257), GHPO 1522 (SEQ ID NO:259), GHPO 1525 (SEQ ID NO:261), GHPO 1615 (SEQ ID NO:263),

5

10

15

20

25

GHPO 1689 (SEQ ID NO:265), GHPO 1733 (SEQ ID NO:267), GHPO 18 (SEQ ID NO:269), GHPO 139 (SEQ ID NO:271), GHPO 142 (SEO ID NO:273), GHPO 250 (SEQ ID NO:275), GHPO 257 (SEQ ID NO:277), GHPO 325 (SEQ ID NO:279), GHPO 355 (SEQ ID NO:281), GHPO 357 (SEQ ID NO:283), GHPO 454 (SEQ ID NO:285), GHPO 475 (SEQ ID NO:287), GHPO 515 (SEQ ID NO:289), GHPO 527 (SEQ ID NO:291), GHPO 551 (SEQ ID NO:293), GHPO 602 (SEQ ID NO:295), GHPO 626 (SEQ ID NO:297), GHPO 646 (SEQ ID NO:299), GHPO 653 (SEQ ID NO:301), GHPO 655 (SEQ ID NO:303), GHPO 670 (SEQ ID NO:305), GHPO 739 (SEQ ID NO:307), GHPO 798 (SEQ ID NO:309), GHPO 1102 (SEQ ID NO:311), GHPO 1114 (SEQ ID NO:313), GHPO 1152 (SEQ ID NO:315), GHPO 1272 (SEQ ID NO:317). GHPO 1345 (SEQ ID NO:319), GHPO 1377 (SEQ ID NO:321), GHPO 1424 (SEQ ID NO:323), GHPO 1430 (SEQ ID NO:325), GHPO 1502 (SEQ ID NO:327), GHPO 1600 (SEQ ID NO:329), GHPO 1714 (SEQ ID NO:331), GHPO 359 (SEQ ID NO:333), GHPO 678 (SEQ ID NO:335), GHPO 708 (SEQ ID NO:337), GHPO 759 (SEQ ID NO:339), GHPO 847 (SEQ ID NO:341), GHPO 1050 (SEQ ID NO:343), GHPO 1101 (SEQ ID NO:345), GHPO 1120 (SEQ ID NO:347), GHPO 1138 (SEQ ID NO:349), GHPO 1310 (SEQ ID NO:351), GHPO 1320 (SEQ ID NO:353), GHPO 1375 (SEQ ID NO:355), GHPO 1432 (SEQ ID NO:357), GHPO 21 (SEQ ID NO:359), GHPO 282 (SEQ ID NO:361), GHPO 1089 (SEQ ID NO:363), GHPO 1141 (SEQ ID NO:365), GHPO 1280 (SEQ ID NO:367), GHPO 1608 (SEQ ID NO:369), GHPO 15 (SEQ ID NO:371), GHPO 16 (SEQ ID NO:373), GHPO 36 (SEQ ID NO:375), GHPO 38 (SEQ ID NO:377), GHPO 52 (SEQ ID NO:379), GHPO 57 (SEQ ID NO:381), GHPO 64 (SEQ ID NO:383), GHPO 79 (SEQ ID NO:385), GHPO 84 (SEQ ID NO:387), GHPO 86 (SEQ ID NO:389), GHPO 99 (SEQ ID NO:391), GHPO 106 (SEQ ID NO:393), GHPO 118 (SEQ ID

5

10

15

20

25

NO:395), GHPO 122 (SEQ ID NO:397), GHPO 128 (SEO ID NO:399), GHPO 138 (SEQ ID NO:401), GHPO 153 (SEQ ID NO:403), GHPO 160 (SEO ID NO:405), GHPO 168 (SEQ ID NO:407), GHPO 179 (SEQ ID NO:409), GHPO 189 (SEQ ID NO:411), GHPO 229 (SEQ ID NO:413), GHPO 243 (SEQ ID NO:415), GHPO 244 (SEQ ID NO:417), GHPO 251 (SEQ ID NO:419), GHPO 267 (SEQ ID NO:421), GHPO 269 (SEQ ID NO:423), GHPO 279 (SEO ID NO:425), GHPO 284 (SEQ ID NO:427), GHPO 296 (SEO ID NO:429), GHPO 300 (SEO ID NO:431), GHPO 305 (SEO ID NO:433), GHPO 319 (SEO ID NO:435), GHPO 330 (SEQ ID NO:437), GHPO 340 (SEQ ID NO:439), GHPO 342 (SEQ ID NO:441), GHPO 344 (SEQ ID NO:443), GHPO 358 (SEO ID NO:445), GHPO 373 (SEQ ID NO:447), GHPO 382 (SEQ ID NO:449), GHPO 384 (SEQ ID NO:451), GHPO 398 (SEQ ID NO:453), GHPO 409 (SEO ID NO:455), GHPO 422 (SEQ ID NO:457), GHPO 430 (SEQ ID NO:459), GHPO 446 (SEQ ID NO:461), GHPO 447 (SEQ ID NO:463), GHPO 450 (SEO ID NO:465), GHPO 451 (SEQ ID NO:467), GHPO 452 (SEQ ID NO:469), GHPO 456 (SEQ ID NO:471), GHPO 461 (SEQ ID NO:473), GHPO 476 (SEQ ID NO:475), GHPO 478 (SEQ ID NO:477), GHPO 491 (SEQ ID NO:479), GHPO 511 (SEQ ID NO:481), GHPO 519 (SEQ ID NO:483), GHPO 526 (SEQ ID NO:485), GHPO 534 (SEQ ID NO:487), GHPO 536 (SEQ ID NO:489), GHPO 542 (SEQ ID NO:491), GHPO 544 (SEQ ID NO:493), GHPO 576 (SEO ID NO:495), GHPO 578 (SEQ ID NO:497), GHPO 580 (SEQ ID NO:499), GHPO 585 (SEQ ID NO:501), GHPO 599 (SEQ ID NO:503), GHPO 639 (SEQ ID NO:505), GHPO 642 (SEQ ID NO:507), GHPO 647 (SEQ ID NO:509), GHPO 654 (SEQ ID NO:511), GHPO 669 (SEQ ID NO:513), GHPO 710 (SEO ID NO:515), GHPO 713 (SEQ ID NO:517), GHPO 716 (SEQ ID NO:519), GHPO 718 (SEQ ID NO:521), GHPO 726 (SEQ ID NO:523), GHPO 734 (SEQ ID NO:525), GHPO 740 (SEQ ID NO:527), GHPO 770 (SEQ ID NO:529), GHPO WO 98/43478

5

10

15

20

25

782 (SEQ ID NO:531), GHPO 786 (SEQ ID NO:533), GHPO 792 (SEO ID NO:535), GHPO 797 (SEQ ID NO:537), GHPO 816 (SEQ ID NO:539), GHPO 828 (SEQ ID NO:541), GHPO 839 (SEQ ID NO:543), GHPO 840 (SEQ ID NO:545), GHPO 842 (SEQ ID NO:547), GHPO 885 (SEQ ID NO:549), GHPO 889 (SEQ ID NO:551), GHPO 903 (SEQ ID NO:553), GHPO 912 (SEQ ID NO:555), GHPO 946 (SEQ ID NO:557), GHPO 958 (SEQ ID NO:559), GHPO 968 (SEQ ID NO:561), GHPO 987 (SEQ ID NO:563), GHPO 992 (SEO ID NO:565), GHPO 996 (SEQ ID NO:567), GHPO 997 (SEQ ID NO:569), GHPO 1002 (SEQ ID NO:571), GHPO 1026 (SEQ ID NO:573), GHPO 1028 (SEQ ID NO:575), GHPO 1034 (SEQ ID NO:577), GHPO 1038 (SEQ ID NO:579), GHPO 1059 (SEQ ID NO:581), GHPO 1065 (SEQ ID NO:583), GHPO 1072 (SEQ ID NO:585), GHPO 1073 (SEQ ID NO:587), GHPO 1088 (SEO ID NO:589), GHPO 1091 (SEQ ID NO:591), GHPO 1105 (SEQ ID NO:593). GHPO 1115 (SEQ ID NO:595), GHPO 1159 (SEQ ID NO:597), GHPO 1177 (SEQ ID NO:599), GHPO 1187 (SEQ ID NO:601), GHPO 1192 (SEO ID NO:603), GHPO 1195 (SEQ ID NO:605), GHPO 1224 (SEQ ID NO:607), GHPO 1225 (SEQ ID NO:609), GHPO 1228 (SEQ ID NO:611), GHPO 1229 (SEQ ID NO:613), GHPO 1231 (SEQ ID NO:615), GHPO 1236 (SEQ ID NO:617), GHPO 1242 (SEQ ID NO:619), GHPO 1248 (SEQ ID NO:621). GHPO 1270 (SEQ ID NO:623), GHPO 1271 (SEQ ID NO:625), GHPO 1298 (SEQ ID NO:627), GHPO 1301 (SEQ ID NO:629), GHPO 1304 (SEQ ID NO:631), GHPO 1315 (SEQ ID NO:633), GHPO 1319 (SEQ ID NO:635), GHPO 1323 (SEQ ID NO:637), GHPO 1331 (SEQ ID NO:639), GHPO 1332 (SEQ ID NO:641), GHPO 1347 (SEQ ID NO:643), GHPO 1373 (SEQ ID NO:645), GHPO 1376 (SEQ ID NO:647), GHPO 1380 (SEQ ID NO:649), GHPO 1394 (SEQ ID NO:651), GHPO 1407 (SEQ ID NO:653), GHPO 1415 (SEQ ID NO:655), GHPO 1425 (SEQ ID NO:657), GHPO 1427 (SEQ ID

-31-

NO:659), GHPO 1444 (SEQ ID NO:661), GHPO 1449 (SEO ID NO:663). GHPO 1465 (SEQ ID NO:665), GHPO 1475 (SEO ID NO:667), GHPO 1479 (SEQ ID NO:669), GHPO 1483 (SEQ ID NO:671), GHPO 1488 (SEQ ID NO:673), GHPO 1496 (SEQ ID NO:675), GHPO 1524 (SEQ ID NO:677). GHPO 1536 (SEQ ID NO:679), GHPO 1539 (SEQ ID NO:681), GHPO 1540 (SEO ID NO:683), GHPO 1542 (SEQ ID NO:685), GHPO 1555 (SEQ ID NO:687), GHPO 1560 (SEQ ID NO:689), GHPO 1564 (SEQ ID NO:691), GHPO 1570 (SEQ ID NO:693), GHPO 1588 (SEQ ID NO:695), GHPO 1604 (SEQ ID NO:697), GHPO 1605 (SEQ ID NO:699), GHPO 1619 (SEQ ID NO:701), GHPO 1629 (SEQ ID NO:703), GHPO 1642 (SEQ ID NO:705), GHPO 1654 (SEQ ID NO:707), GHPO 1661 (SEQ ID NO:709), GHPO 1673 (SEQ ID NO:711), GHPO 1687 (SEQ ID NO:713), GHPO 1692 (SEQ ID NO:715), GHPO 1693 (SEQ ID NO:717), GHPO 1699 (SEQ ID NO:719), GHPO 1738 (SEQ ID NO:721), GHPO 1745 (SEQ ID NO:723), GHPO 1746 (SEQ ID NO:725), GHPO 1754 (SEQ ID NO:727), GHPO 1792 (SEQ ID NO:729), GHPO 1795 (SEQ ID NO:731), GHPO 1796 (SEQ ID NO:733). GHPO 7 (SEQ ID NO:735), GHPO 8 (SEQ ID NO:737), GHPO 9 (SEQ ID NO:739), GHPO 10 (SEQ ID NO:741), GHPO 12 (SEQ ID NO:743), GHPO 25 (SEQ ID NO:745), GHPO 27 (SEQ ID NO:747), GHPO 29 (SEO ID NO:749), GHPO 30 (SEQ ID NO:751), GHPO 37 (SEQ ID NO:753), GHPO 49 (SEQ ID NO:755), GHPO 51 (SEQ ID NO:757), GHPO 54 (SEQ ID NO:759), GHPO 65 (SEQ ID NO:761), GHPO 66 (SEQ ID NO:763), GHPO 68 (SEQ ID NO:765), GHPO 70 (SEQ ID NO:767), GHPO 77 (SEQ ID NO:769), GHPO 83 (SEQ ID NO:771), GHPO 85 (SEQ ID NO:773), GHPO 87 (SEQ ID NO:775), GHPO 91 (SEQ ID NO:777), GHPO 92 (SEQ ID NO:779), GHPO 96 (SEQ ID NO:781), GHPO 97 (SEQ ID NO:783), GHPO 111 (SEQ ID NO:785), GHPO 115 (SEQ ID NO:787), GHPO 117 (SEQ ID

5

10

15

20

-32-

5

10

15

20

25

NO:789), GHPO 123 (SEQ ID NO:791), GHPO 124 (SEQ ID NO:793), GHPO 126 (SEQ ID NO:795), GHPO 127 (SEQ ID NO:797), GHPO 128 (SEQ ID NO:799), GHPO 131 (SEQ ID NO:801), GHPO 133 (SEQ ID NO:803), GHPO 140 (SEQ ID NO:805), GHPO 141 (SEQ ID NO:807), GHPO 145 (SEQ ID NO:809), GHPO 147 (SEQ ID NO:811), GHPO 166 (SEQ ID NO:813), GHPO 181 (SEQ ID NO:815), GHPO 187 (SEQ ID NO:817), GHPO 188 (SEQ ID NO:819), GHPO 192 (SEQ ID NO:821), GHPO 202 (SEQ ID NO:823), GHPO 204 (SEQ ID NO:825), GHPO 205 (SEQ ID NO:827), GHPO 212 (SEO ID NO:829), GHPO 218 (SEQ ID NO:831), GHPO 226 (SEQ ID NO:833), GHPO 231 (SEQ ID NO:835), GHPO 236 (SEQ ID NO:837), GHPO 239 (SEO ID NO:839), GHPO 245 (SEQ ID NO:841), GHPO 246 (SEQ ID NO:843), GHPO 248 (SEQ ID NO:845), GHPO 253 (SEQ ID NO:847), GHPO 265 (SEO ID NO:849), GHPO 266 (SEQ ID NO:851), GHPO 271 (SEQ ID NO:853), GHPO 272 (SEQ ID NO:855), GHPO 286 (SEQ ID NO:857), GHPO 291 (SEO ID NO:859), GHPO 292 (SEQ ID NO:861), GHPO 297 (SEQ ID NO:863), GHPO 304 (SEQ ID NO:865), GHPO 307 (SEQ ID NO:867), GHPO 324 (SEO ID NO:869), GHPO 326 (SEQ ID NO:871), GHPO 331 (SEQ ID NO:873), GHPO 343 (SEQ ID NO:875), GHPO 345 (SEQ ID NO:877), GHPO 346 (SEQ ID NO:879), GHPO 352 (SEQ ID NO:881), GHPO 355 (SEQ ID NO:883), GHPO 363 (SEQ ID NO:885), GHPO 369 (SEQ ID NO:887), GHPO 376 (SEQ ID NO:889), GHPO 378 (SEQ ID NO:891), GHPO 388 (SEQ ID NO:893), GHPO 396 (SEQ ID NO:895), GHPO 403 (SEQ ID NO:897), GHPO 410 (SEQ ID NO:899), GHPO 415 (SEQ ID NO:901), GHPO 421 (SEQ ID NO:903), GHPO 439 (SEQ ID NO:905), GHPO 441 (SEQ ID NO:907), GHPO 443 (SEQ ID NO:909), GHPO 453 (SEQ ID NO:911), GHPO 455 (SEQ ID NO:913), GHPO 464 (SEQ ID NO:915), GHPO 467 (SEQ ID NO:917), GHPO 468 (SEQ ID NO:919), GHPO 470 (SEQ ID NO:921), GHPO 486 (SEQ ID NO:923), GHPO WO 98/43478

5

10

15

20

25

487 (SEQ ID NO:925), GHPO 488 (SEQ ID NO:927), GHPO 489 (SEO ID NO:929), GHPO 498 (SEQ ID NO:931), GHPO 501 (SEQ ID NO:933), GHPO 504 (SEQ ID NO:935), GHPO 512 (SEQ ID NO:937), GHPO 517 (SEO ID NO:939), GHPO 520 (SEQ ID NO:941), GHPO 528 (SEQ ID NO:943), GHPO 530 (SEQ ID NO:945), GHPO 532 (SEQ ID NO:947), GHPO 548 (SEQ ID NO:949), GHPO 561 (SEQ ID NO:951), GHPO 564 (SEQ ID NO:953), GHPO 572 (SEQ ID NO:955), GHPO 573 (SEQ ID NO:957), GHPO 574 (SEQ ID NO:959), GHPO 577 (SEQ ID NO:961), GHPO 579 (SEQ ID NO:963), GHPO 583 (SEQ ID NO:965), GHPO 588 (SEQ ID NO:967), GHPO 593 (SEO ID NO:969), GHPO 597 (SEQ ID NO:971), GHPO 598 (SEQ ID NO:973), GHPO 604 (SEQ ID NO:975), GHPO 606 (SEQ ID NO:977), GHPO 611 (SEQ ID NO:979), GHPO 612 (SEQ ID NO:981), GHPO 615 (SEQ ID NO:983), GHPO 632 (SEQ ID NO:985), GHPO 633 (SEQ ID NO:987), GHPO 637 (SEQ ID NO:989), GHPO 651 (SEQ ID NO:991), GHPO 663 (SEQ ID NO:993), GHPO 686 (SEQ ID NO:995), GHPO 693 (SEQ ID NO:997), GHPO 698 (SEO ID NO:999), GHPO 703 (SEQ ID NO:1001), GHPO 704 (SEO ID NO:1003). GHPO 705 (SEQ ID NO:1005), GHPO 707 (SEQ ID NO:1007), GHPO 721 (SEQ ID NO:1009), GHPO 727 (SEQ ID NO:1011), GHPO 728 (SEQ ID NO:1013), GHPO 733 (SEQ ID NO:1015), GHPO 758 (SEQ ID NO:1017), GHPO 763 (SEQ ID NO:1019), GHPO 771 (SEQ ID NO:1021), GHPO 774 (SEQ ID NO:1023), GHPO 776 (SEQ ID NO:1025), GHPO 783 (SEQ ID NO:1027), GHPO 800 (SEQ ID NO:1029), GHPO 806 (SEO ID NO:1031). GHPO 807 (SEQ ID NO:1033), GHPO 808 (SEQ ID NO:1035), GHPO 809 (SEQ ID NO:1037), GHPO 811 (SEQ ID NO:1039), GHPO 815 (SEQ ID NO:1041), GHPO 819 (SEQ ID NO:1043), GHPO 841 (SEQ ID NO:1045), GHPO 843 (SEQ ID NO:1047), GHPO 846 (SEQ ID NO:1049), GHPO 875 (SEQ ID NO:1051), GHPO 892 (SEQ ID NO:1053), GHPO 902 (SEQ ID

WO 98/43478

5

10

15

20

25

NO:1055), GHPO 904 (SEQ ID NO:1057), GHPO 906 (SEQ ID NO:1059), GHPO 908 (SEQ ID NO:1061), GHPO 921 (SEQ ID NO:1063), GHPO 923 (SEQ ID NO:1065), GHPO 926 (SEQ ID NO:1067), GHPO 933 (SEQ ID NO:1069), GHPO 939 (SEQ ID NO:1071), GHPO 940 (SEQ ID NO:1073), GHPO 943 (SEQ ID NO:1075), GHPO 951 (SEQ ID NO:1077), GHPO 961 (SEO ID NO:1079), GHPO 965 (SEQ ID NO:1081), GHPO 990 (SEQ ID NO:1083), GHPO 991 (SEQ ID NO:1085), GHPO 998 (SEQ ID NO:1087), GHPO 1001 (SEQ ID NO:1089), GHPO 1005 (SEQ ID NO:1091), GHPO 1033 (SEQ ID NO:1093), GHPO 1039 (SEQ ID NO:1095), GHPO 1041 (SEQ ID NO:1097), GHPO 1043 (SEQ ID NO:1099), GHPO 1044 (SEQ ID NO:1101), GHPO 1051 (SEQ ID NO:1103), GHPO 1058 (SEQ ID NO:1105), GHPO 1060 (SEQ ID NO:1107), GHPO 1075 (SEQ ID NO:1109), GHPO 1077 (SEQ ID NO:1111), GHPO 1082 (SEQ ID NO:1113), GHPO 1083 (SEQ ID NO:1115), GHPO 1086 (SEQ ID NO:1117), GHPO 1087 (SEQ ID NO:1119), GHPO 1090 (SEQ ID NO:1121), GHPO 1097 (SEQ ID NO:1123), GHPO 1098 (SEQ ID NO:1125), GHPO 1103 (SEQ ID NO:1127), GHPO 1113 (SEQ ID NO:1129), GHPO 1116 (SEQ ID NO:1131), GHPO 1123 (SEQ ID NO:1133), GHPO 1125 (SEQ ID NO:1135), GHPO 1129 (SEQ ID NO:1137), GHPO 1130 (SEQ ID NO:1139), GHPO 1134 (SEQ ID NO:1141), GHPO 1161 (SEQ ID NO:1143), GHPO 1166 (SEQ ID NO:1145), GHPO 1170 (SEQ ID NO:1147), GHPO 1175 (SEQ ID NO:1149), GHPO 1181 (SEQ ID NO:1151), GHPO 1186 (SEQ ID NO:1153), GHPO 1188 (SEQ ID NO:1155), GHPO 1191 (SEQ ID NO:1157), GHPO 1193 (SEQ ID NO:1159), GHPO 1196 (SEQ ID NO:1161), GHPO 1204 (SEQ ID NO:1163), GHPO 1210 (SEQ ID NO:1165), GHPO 1211 (SEQ ID NO:1167), GHPO 1216 (SEQ ID NO:1169), GHPO 1218 (SEQ ID NO:1171), GHPO 1220 (SEQ ID NO:1173), GHPO 1223 (SEQ ID NO:1175), GHPO 1226 (SEQ ID NO:1177),

-35-

GHPO 1240 (SEQ ID NO:1179), GHPO 1246 (SEQ ID NO:1181), GHPO 1251 (SEQ ID NO:1183), GHPO 1252 (SEQ ID NO:1185), GHPO 1261 (SEQ ID NO:1187), GHPO 1265 (SEQ ID NO:1189), GHPO 1267 (SEQ ID NO:1191), GHPO 1278 (SEQ ID NO:1193), GHPO 1282 (SEQ ID NO:1195). GHPO 1283 (SEQ ID NO:1197), GHPO 1287 (SEQ ID NO:1199), GHPO 1292 (SEQ ID NO:1201), GHPO 1293 (SEQ ID NO:1203), GHPO 1302 (SEO ID NO:1205), GHPO 1309 (SEQ ID NO:1207), GHPO 1317 (SEO ID NO:1209), GHPO 1318 (SEQ ID NO:1211), GHPO 1321 (SEO ID NO:1213). GHPO 1325 (SEQ ID NO:1215), GHPO 1341 (SEO ID NO:1217), GHPO 1351 (SEQ ID NO:1219), GHPO 1354 (SEQ ID NO:1221), GHPO 1363 (SEO ID NO:1223), GHPO 1371 (SEQ ID NO:1225), GHPO 1381 (SEQ ID NO:1227), GHPO 1401 (SEQ ID NO:1229), GHPO 1402 (SEQ ID NO:1231). GHPO 1403 (SEQ ID NO:1233), GHPO 1408 (SEQ ID NO:1235), GHPO 1416 (SEQ ID NO:1237), GHPO 1420 (SEQ ID NO:1239), GHPO 1428 (SEO ID NO:1241), GHPO 1437 (SEQ ID NO:1243), GHPO 1439 (SEO ID NO:1245), GHPO 1460 (SEQ ID NO:1247), GHPO 1463 (SEQ ID NO:1249), GHPO 1472 (SEQ ID NO:1251), GHPO 1474 (SEQ ID NO:1253), GHPO 1484 (SEQ ID NO:1255), GHPO 1489 (SEQ ID NO:1257), GHPO 1494 (SEO ID NO:1259), GHPO 1495 (SEQ ID NO:1261), GHPO 1498 (SEO ID NO:1263), GHPO 1499 (SEQ ID NO:1265), GHPO 1500 (SEQ ID NO:1267), GHPO 1503 (SEQ ID NO:1269), GHPO 1504 (SEQ ID NO:1271), GHPO 1510 (SEQ ID NO:1273), GHPO 1518 (SEQ ID NO:1275), GHPO 1533 (SEQ ID NO:1277), GHPO 1541 (SEQ ID NO:1279), GHPO 1544 (SEQ ID NO:1281), GHPO 1548 (SEQ ID NO:1283), GHPO 1565 (SEQ ID NO:1285), GHPO 1575 (SEQ ID NO:1287), GHPO 1582 (SEQ ID NO:1289), GHPO 1595 (SEQ ID NO:1291), GHPO 1597 (SEQ ID NO:1293), GHPO 1599 (SEQ ID NO:1295), GHPO 1601 (SEQ ID NO:1297), GHPO 1609 (SEQ ID

5

10

15

20

25

NO:1299), GHPO 1613 (SEQ ID NO:1301), GHPO 1614 (SEQ ID NO:1303), GHPO 1626 (SEQ ID NO:1305), GHPO 1628 (SEQ ID NO:1307), GHPO 1639 (SEQ ID NO:1309), GHPO 1640 (SEQ ID NO:1311), GHPO 1641 (SEQ ID NO:1313), GHPO 1646 (SEQ ID NO:1315), GHPO 1662 (SEQ ID NO:1317), GHPO 1667 (SEQ ID NO:1319), GHPO 1668 (SEQ ID NO:1321), GHPO 1670 (SEQ ID NO:1323), GHPO 1671 (SEQ ID NO:1325), GHPO 1672 (SEQ ID NO:1327), GHPO 1678 (SEQ ID NO:1329), GHPO 1684 (SEQ ID NO:1331), GHPO 1695 (SEQ ID NO:1333), GHPO 1697 (SEQ ID NO:1335), GHPO 1701 (SEQ ID NO:1337), GHPO 1719 (SEQ ID NO:1339), GHPO 1723 (SEQ ID NO:1341), GHPO 1732 (SEQ ID NO:1343), GHPO 1739 (SEQ ID NO:1345), GHPO 1741 (SEQ ID NO:1347), GHPO 1747 (SEQ ID NO:1349), GHPO 1749 (SEQ ID NO:1351), GHPO 1750 (SEQ ID NO:1357), GHPO 1771 (SEQ ID NO:1359), GHPO 1786 (SEQ ID NO:1361), and GHPO 1779 (SEQ ID NO:1363).

15

10

5

An isolated polynucleotide of the invention encodes (i) a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence that is homologous to a *Helicobacter* amino acid sequence of a polypeptide, the *Helicobacter* amino acid sequence being selected from the group consisting of the amino acid sequences shown in the sequence listing (even numbers, up to SEQ ID NO:1364), or (ii) a derivative of the polypeptide.

20

In addition to the full-length polypeptides encoded by the polynucleotides of the invention, as set forth above, polynucleotides included in the invention can also encode polypeptides that lack signal sequences, as well as other polypeptide or peptide fragments of the full-length polypeptides.

25

The term "isolated polynucleotide" is defined as a polynucleotide that is removed from the environment in which it naturally occurs. For example, a

naturally-occurring DNA molecule present in the genome of a living bacteria or as part of a gene bank is not isolated, but the same molecule, separated from the remaining part of the bacterial genome, as a result of, *e.g.*, a cloning event (amplification), is "isolated." Typically, an isolated DNA molecule is free from DNA regions (*e.g.*, coding regions) with which it is immediately contiguous, at the 5' or 3' ends, in the naturally occurring genome. Such isolated polynucleotides can be part of a vector or a composition and still be isolated, as such a vector or composition is not part of its natural environment.

5

10

15

20

25

A polynucleotide of the invention can consist of RNA or DNA (*e.g.*, cDNA, genomic DNA, or synthetic DNA), or modifications or combinations of RNA or DNA. The polynucleotide can be double-stranded or single-stranded and, if single-stranded, can be the coding (sense) strand or the non-coding (antisense) strand. The sequences that encode polypeptides of the invention, as shown in the sequence listing (even numbers, up to SEQ ID NO:1364), can be (a) the coding sequence as shown in any of the nucleotide sequences of the sequence listing (odd numbers, up to SEQ ID NO:1363); (b) a ribonucleotide sequence derived by transcription of (a); or (c) a different coding sequence that, as a result of the redundancy or degeneracy of the genetic code, encodes the same polypeptides as the polynucleotide molecules having the sequences illustrated in any of the nucleotide sequences of the sequence listing (odd numbers, up to SEQ ID NO:1363). The polypeptide can be one that is naturally secreted or excreted by, *e.g.*, *H. felis*, *H. mustelae*, *H. heilmanii*, or *H. pylori*.

By "polypeptide" or "protein" is meant any chain of amino acids, regardless of length or post-translational modification (e.g., glycosylation or phosphorylation). Both terms are used interchangeably in the present application.

-38-

By "homologous amino acid sequence" is meant an amino acid sequence that differs from an amino acid sequence shown in the sequence listing (even numbers, up to SEQ ID NO:1364), or an amino acid sequence encoded by a nucleotide sequence shown in the sequence listing (odd numbers, up to SEQ ID NO:1363), by one or more non-conservative amino acid substitutions. deletions, or additions located at positions at which they do not destroy the specific antigenicity of the polypeptide. Preferably, such a sequence is at least 75%, more preferably at least 80%, and most preferably at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence shown in the sequence listing (even numbers, up to SEQ ID NO:1364). Homologous amino acid sequences include sequences that are identical or substantially identical to an amino acid sequence as shown in the sequence listing (even numbers, up to SEQ ID NO:1364). By "amino acid sequence that is substantially identical" is meant a sequence that is at least 90%, preferably at least 95%, more preferably at least 97%, and most preferably at least 99% identical to an amino acid sequence of reference and that differs from the sequence of reference, if at all, by a majority of conservative amino acid substitutions.

5

10

15

20

25

Conservative amino acid substitutions typically include substitutions among amino acids of the same class. These classes include, for example, amino acids having uncharged polar side chains, such as asparagine, glutamine, serine, threonine, and tyrosine; amino acids having basic side chains, such as lysine, arginine, and histidine; amino acids having acidic side chains, such as aspartic acid and glutamic acid; and amino acids having nonpolar side chains, such as glycine, alanine, valine, leucine, isoleucine, proline, phenylalanine, methionine, tryptophan, and cysteine.

Homology can be measured using sequence analysis software (e.g., Sequence Analysis Software Package of the Genetics Computer Group,

-39-

University of Wisconsin Biotechnology Center, 1710 University Avenue, Madison, WI 53705). Similar amino acid sequences are aligned to obtain the maximum degree of homology (*i.e.*, identity). To this end, it may be necessary to artificially introduce gaps into the sequence. Once the optimal alignment has been set up, the degree of homology (*i.e.*, identity) is established by recording all of the positions in which the amino acids of both sequences are identical, relative to the total number of positions.

5

10

15

20

25

Homologous polynucleotide sequences are defined in a similar way. Preferably, a homologous sequence is one that is at least 45%, more preferably at least 60%, and most preferably at least 85% identical to a coding sequence of any of the nucleotide sequences set forth in the sequence listing (odd numbers, up to SEQ ID NO:1363).

Polypeptides having a sequence homologous to any one of the sequences shown in the sequence listing (even numbers, up to SEQ ID NO:1364), include naturally-occurring allelic variants, as well as mutants or any other non-naturally occurring variants that are analogous in terms of antigenicity, to a polypeptide having a sequence as shown in the sequence listing (even numbers, up to SEQ ID NO:1364).

As is known in the art, an allelic variant is an alternate form of a polypeptide that is characterized as having a substitution, deletion, or addition of one or more amino acids that does not alter the biological function of the polypeptide. By "biological function" is meant a function of the polypeptide in the cells in which it naturally occurs, even if the function is not necessary for the growth or survival of the cells. For example, the biological function of a porin is to allow the entry into cells of compounds present in the extracellular medium. The biological function is distinct from the antigenic function. A polypeptide can have more than one biological function.

Allelic variants are very common in nature. For example, a bacterial species, *e.g.*, *H. pylori*, is usually represented by a variety of strains that differ from each other by minor allelic variations. Indeed, a polypeptide that fulfills the same biological function in different strains can have an amino acid sequence that is not identical in each of the strains. Such an allelic variation can be equally reflected at the polynucleotide level.

5

10

15

20

25

Support for the use of allelic variants of polypeptide antigens comes from, e.g., studies of the Helicobacter urease antigen. The amino acid sequence of Helicobacter urease varies widely from species to species, yet cross-species protection occurs, indicating that the urease molecule, when used as an immunogen, is highly tolerant of amino acid variations. Even among different strains of the single species H. pylori, there are amino acid sequence variations.

For example, although the amino acid sequences of the UreA and UreB subunits of *H. pylori* and *H. felis* ureases differ from one another by 26.5% and 11.8%, respectively (Ferrero *et al.*, Molecular Microbiology 9(2):323-333, 1993), it has been shown that *H. pylori* urease protects mice from *H. felis* infection (Michetti *et al.*, Gastroenterology 107:1002, 1994). In addition, it has been shown that the individual structural subunits of urease, UreA and UreB, which contain distinct amino acid sequences, are both protective antigens against *Helicobacter* infection (Michetti *et al.*, *supra*). Similarly, Cuenca *et al.* (Gastroenterology 110:1770, 1996) showed that therapeutic immunization of *H. mustelae*-infected ferrets with *H. pylori* urease was effective at eradicating *H. mustelae* infection. Further, several urease variants have been reported to be effective vaccine antigens, including, *e.g.*, recombinant UreA + UreB apoenzyme expressed from pORV142 (UreA and UreB sequences derived from *H. pylori* strain CPM630; Lee *et al.*, J. Infect. Dis.172:161, 1995); recombinant

-41-

UreA + UreB apoenzyme expressed from pORV214 (UreA and UreB sequences differ from H. pylori strain CPM630 by one and two amino acid changes, respectively; Lee et al., supra, 1995); a UreA-glutathione-Stransferase fusion protein (UreA sequence from H. pylori strain ATCC 43504; Thomas et al., Acta Gastro-Enterologica Belgica 56:54, 1993); UreA + UreB holoenzyme purified from H. pylori strain NCTC11637 (Marchetti et al., Science 267:1655, 1995); a UreA-MBP fusion protein (UreA from H. pylori strain 85P; Ferrero et al., Infection and Immunity 62:4981, 1994); a UreB-MBP fusion protein (UreB from H. pylori strain 85P; Ferrero et al., supra); a UreA-MBP fusion protein (UreA from H. felis strain ATCC 49179; Ferrero et al., supra); a UreB-MBP fusion protein (UreB from H. felis strain ATCC 49179; Ferrero et al., supra); and a 37 kDa fragment of UreB containing amino acids 220-569 (Dore-Davin et al., "A 37 kD fragment of UreB is sufficient to confer protection against *Helicobacter felis* infection in mice"). Finally, Thomas et al. (supra) showed that oral immunization of mice with crude sonicates of H. pylori protected mice from subsequent challenge with H. felis.

5

10

15

20

25

Polynucleotides, e.g., DNA molecules, encoding allelic variants can easily be obtained by polymerase chain reaction (PCR) amplification of genomic bacterial DNA extracted by conventional methods. This involves the use of synthetic oligonucleotide primers matching sequences that are upstream and downstream of the 5' and 3' ends of the coding region. Suitable primers can be designed based on the nucleotide sequence information provided in the sequence listing (odd numbers, up to SEQ ID NO:1363). Typically, a primer consists of 10 to 40, preferably 15 to 25 nucleotides. It can also be advantageous to select primers containing C and G nucleotides in proportions sufficient to ensure efficient hybridization, e.g., an amount of C and G nucleotides of at least 40%, preferably 50%, of the total nucleotide amount.

-42-

Those skilled in the art can readily design primers that can be used to isolate the polynucleotides of the invention from different *Helicobacter* strains. Experimental conditions for carrying out PCR can readily be determined by one skilled in the art and an illustration of carrying out PCR is provided in Example 2. As is well known in the art, restriction endonuclease recognition sites that contain, typically, 4 to 6 nucleotides (for example, the sequences 5'-GGATCC-3' (*BamH*I) or 5'-CTCGAG-3' (*Xho*I)), can be included on the 5' ends of the primers. Restriction sites can be selected by those skilled in the art so that the amplified DNA can be conveniently cloned into an appropriately digested vector, such as a plasmid.

10

5

Useful homologs that do not occur naturally can be designed using known methods for identifying regions of an antigen that are likely to be tolerant of amino acid sequence changes and/or deletions. For example, sequences of the antigen from different species can be compared to identify conserved sequences.

15

20

25

Polypeptide derivatives that are encoded by polynucleotides of the invention include, *e.g.*, fragments, polypeptides having large internal deletions derived from full-length polypeptides, and fusion proteins. Polypeptide fragments of the invention can be derived from a polypeptide having a sequence homologous to any of the sequences of the sequence listing (even numbers, up to SEQ ID NO:1364), to the extent that the fragments retain the substantial antigenicity of the parent polypeptide (specific antigenicity). Polypeptide derivatives can also be constructed by large internal deletions that remove a substantial part of the parent polypeptide, while retaining specific antigenicity. Generally, polypeptide derivatives should be about at least 12 amino acids in length to maintain antigenicity. Advantageously, they can be

-43-

at least 20 amino acids, preferably at least 50 amino acids, more preferably at least 75 amino acids, and most preferably at least 100 amino acids in length.

5

10

15

20

25

Useful polypeptide derivatives, *e.g.*, polypeptide fragments, can be designed using computer-assisted analysis of amino acid sequences in order to identify sites in protein antigens having potential as surface-exposed, antigenic regions (Hughes *et al.*, Infect. Immun. 60(9):3497, 1992). For example, the Laser Gene Program from DNA Star can be used to obtain hydrophilicity, antigenic index, and intensity index plots for the polypeptides of the invention. This program can also be used to obtain information about homologies of the polypeptides with known protein motifs. One skilled in the art can readily use the information provided in such plots to select peptide fragments for use as vaccine antigens. For example, fragments spanning regions of the plots in which the antigenic index is relatively high can be selected. One can also select fragments spanning regions in which both the antigenic index and the intensity plots are relatively high. Fragments containing conserved sequences, particularly hydrophilic conserved sequences, can also be selected.

Polypeptide fragments and polypeptides having large internal deletions can be used for revealing epitopes that are otherwise masked in the parent polypeptide and that may be of importance for inducing a protective T cell-dependent immune response. Deletions can also remove immunodominant regions of high variability among strains.

It is an accepted practice in the field of immunology to use fragments and variants of protein immunogens as vaccines, as all that is required to induce an immune response to a protein is a small (e.g., 8 to 10 amino acids) immunogenic region of the protein. This has been done for a number of vaccines against pathogens other than *Helicobacter*. For example, short synthetic peptides corresponding to surface-exposed antigens of pathogens such

-44-

as murine mammary tumor virus (peptide containing 11 amino acids; Dion et al., Virology 179:474-477, 1990), Semliki Forest virus (peptide containing 16 amino acids; Snijders et al., J. Gen. Virol. 72:557-565, 1991), and canine parvovirus (2 overlapping peptides, each containing 15 amino acids; Langeveld et al., Vaccine 12(15):1473-1480, 1994) have been shown to be effective vaccine antigens against their respective pathogens.

5

10

15

20

25

Polynucleotides encoding polypeptide fragments and polypeptides having large internal deletions can be constructed using standard methods (see, e.g., Ausubel et al., Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons Inc., 1994), for example, by PCR, including inverse PCR, by restriction enzyme treatment of the cloned DNA molecules, or by the method of Kunkel et al. (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 82:448, 1985; biological material available at Stratagene).

A polypeptide derivative can also be produced as a fusion polypeptide that contains a polypeptide or a polypeptide derivative of the invention fused, e.g., at the N- or C-terminal end, to any other polypeptide (hereinafter referred to as a peptide tail). Such a product can be easily obtained by translation of a genetic fusion, i.e., a hybrid gene. Vectors for expressing fusion polypeptides are commercially available, and include the pMal-c2 or pMal-p2 systems of New England Biolabs, in which the peptide tail is a maltose binding protein, the glutathione-S-transferase system of Pharmacia, or the His-Tag system available from Novagen. These and other expression systems provide convenient means for further purification of polypeptides and derivatives of the invention.

Another particular example of fusion polypeptides included in invention includes a polypeptide or polypeptide derivative of the invention fused to a polypeptide having adjuvant activity, such as, *e.g.*, subunit B of either cholera

toxin or *E. coli* heat-labile toxin. Several possibilities can be used for producing such fusion proteins. First, the polypeptide of the invention can be fused to the N-terminal end or, preferably, to the C-terminal end of the polypeptide having adjuvant activity. Second, a polypeptide fragment of the invention can be fused within the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide having adjuvant activity. Spacer sequences can also be included, if desired.

As stated above, the polynucleotides of the invention encode *Helicobacter* polypeptides in precursor or mature form. They can also encode hybrid precursors containing heterologous signal peptides, which can mature into polypeptides of the invention. By "heterologous signal peptide" is meant a signal peptide that is not found in the naturally-occurring precursor of a polypeptide of the invention.

A polynucleotide of the invention hybridizes, preferably under stringent conditions, to a polynucleotide having a sequence as shown in the sequence listing (odd numbers, up to SEQ ID NO:1363). Hybridization procedures are, *e.g.*, described by Ausubel *et al.* (*supra*); Silhavy *et al.* (*Experiments with Gene Fusions*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, New York, 1984); and Davis *et al.* (*A Manual for Genetic Engineering: Advanced Bacterial Genetics*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, New York, 1980). Important parameters that can be considered for optimizing hybridization conditions are reflected in the following formula, which facilitates calculation of the melting temperature (Tm), which is the temperature above which two complementary DNA strands separate from one another (Casey *et al.*, Nucl. Acid Res. 4:1539, 1977): Tm = 81.5 + 0.5 x (% G+C) + 1.6 log (positive ion concentration) - 0.6 x (% formamide). Under appropriate stringency conditions, hybridization temperature (Th) is approximately 20 to 40°C, 20 to 25°C, or, preferably, 30 to 40°C below the

10

5

15

20

25

-46-

calculated Tm. Those skilled in the art will understand that optimal temperature and salt conditions can be readily determined empirically in preliminary experiments using conventional procedures. For example, stringent conditions can be achieved, both for pre-hybridizing and hybridizing incubations, (i) within 4-16 hours at 42°C, in 6 x SSC containing 50% formamide or (ii) within 4-16 hours at 65°C in an aqueous 6 x SSC solution (1 M NaCl, 0.1 M sodium citrate (pH 7.0)). For polynucleotides containing 30 to 600 nucleotides, the above formula is used and then is corrected by subtracting (600/polynucleotide size in base pairs). Stringency conditions are defined by a Th that is 5 to 10°C below Tm.

10

5

Hybridization conditions with oligonucleotides shorter than 20-30 bases do not precisely follow the rules set forth above. In such cases, the formula for calculating the Tm is as follows: $Tm = 4 \times (G+C) + 2 \times (A+T)$. For example, an 18 nucleotide fragment of 50% G+C would have an approximate Tm of 54°C.

15

A polynucleotide molecule of the invention, containing RNA, DNA, or modifications or combinations thereof, can have various applications. For example, a polynucleotide molecule can be used (i) in a process for producing the encoded polypeptide in a recombinant host system, (ii) in the construction of vaccine vectors such as poxviruses, which are further used in methods and compositions for preventing and/or treating *Helicobacter* infection, (iii) as a vaccine agent, in a naked form or formulated with a delivery vehicle and, (iv) in the construction of attenuated *Helicobacter* strains that can over-express a polynucleotide of the invention or express it in a non-toxic, mutated form.

20

25

According to a second aspect of the invention, there is therefore provided (i) an expression cassette containing a polynucleotide molecule of the invention placed under the control of elements (e.g., a promoter) required for expression; (ii) an expression vector containing an expression cassette of the

invention; (iii) a procaryotic or eucaryotic cell transformed or transfected with an expression cassette and/or vector of the invention, as well as (iv) a process for producing a polypeptide or polypeptide derivative encoded by a polynucleotide of the invention, which involves culturing a procaryotic or eucaryotic cell transformed or transfected with an expression cassette and/or vector of the invention, under conditions that allow expression of the polynucleotide molecule of the invention and, recovering the encoded polypeptide or polypeptide derivative from the cell culture.

5

10

15

20

25

A recombinant expression system can be selected from procaryotic and eucaryotic hosts. Eucaryotic hosts include, for example, yeast cells (e.g., Saccharomyces cerevisiae or Pichia Pastoris), mammalian cells (e.g., COS1, NIH3T3, or JEG3 cells), arthropods cells (e.g., Spodoptera frugiperda (SF9) cells), and plant cells. Preferably, a procaryotic host such as E. coli is used. Bacterial and eucaryotic cells are available from a number of different sources that are known to those skilled in the art, e.g., the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC; Rockville, Maryland).

• The choice of the expression cassette will depend on the host system selected, as well as the features desired for the expressed polypeptide. For example, it may be useful to produce a polypeptide of the invention in a particular lipidated form or any other form. Typically, an expression cassette includes a constitutive or inducible promoter that is functional in the selected host system; a ribosome binding site; a start codon (ATG); if necessary, a region encoding a signal peptide, *e.g.*, a lipidation signal peptide; a polynucleotide molecule of the invention; a stop codon; and, optionally, a 3' terminal region (translation and/or transcription terminator). The signal peptide-encoding region is adjacent to the polynucleotide of the invention and is placed in the proper reading frame. The signal peptide-encoding region can

be homologous or heterologous to the polynucleotide molecule encoding the mature polypeptide and it can be specific to the secretion apparatus of the host used for expression. The open reading frame constituted by the polynucleotide molecule of the invention, alone or together with the signal peptide, is placed under the control of the promoter so that transcription and translation occur in the host system. Promoters and signal peptide-encoding regions are widely known and available to those skilled in the art and include, for example, the promoter of *Salmonella typhimurium* (and derivatives) that is inducible by arabinose (promoter araB) and is functional in Gram-negative bacteria such as *E. coli* (U.S. Patent No. 5,028,530; Cagnon *et al.*, Protein Engineering 4(7):843, 1991); the promoter of the bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase gene, which is functional in a number of *E. coli* strains expressing T7 polymerase (U.S. Patent No. 4,952,496); the OspA lipidation signal peptide; and RlpB lipidation signal peptide (Takase *et al.*, J. Bact. 169:5692, 1987).

5

10

15

20

25

The expression cassette is typically part of an expression vector, which is selected for its ability to replicate in the chosen expression system. Expression vectors (e.g., plasmids or viral vectors) can be chosen from, for example, those described in Pouwels et al. (Cloning Vectors: A Laboratory Manual, 1985, Supp. 1987) and can purchased from various commercial sources. Methods for transforming or transfecting host cells with expression vectors are well known in the art and will depend on the host system selected, as described in Ausubel et al. (supra).

Upon expression, a recombinant polypeptide of the invention (or a polypeptide derivative) is produced and remains in the intracellular compartment, is secreted/excreted in the extracellular medium or in the periplasmic space, or is embedded in the cellular membrane. The polypeptide can then be recovered in a substantially purified form from the cell extract or

from the supernatant after centrifugation of the cell culture. Typically, the recombinant polypeptide can be purified by antibody-based affinity purification or by any other method known to a person skilled in the art, such as by genetic fusion to a small affinity-binding domain. Antibody-based affinity purification methods are also available for purifying a polypeptide of the invention extracted from a *Helicobacter* strain. Antibodies useful for immunoaffinity purification of the polypeptides of the invention can be obtained using methods described below.

5

10

15

20

25

Polynucleotides of the invention can also be used in DNA vaccination methods, using either a viral or bacterial host as gene delivery vehicle (live vaccine vector) or administering the gene in a free form, *e.g.*, inserted into a plasmid. Therapeutic or prophylactic efficacy of a polynucleotide of the invention can be evaluated as is described below.

Accordingly, in a third aspect of the invention, there is provided (i) a vaccine vector such as a poxvirus, containing a polynucleotide molecule of the invention placed under the control of elements required for expression; (ii) a composition of matter containing a vaccine vector of the invention, together with a diluent or carrier; (iii) a pharmaceutical composition containing a therapeutically or prophylactically effective amount of a vaccine vector of the invention; (iv) a method for inducing an immune response against *Helicobacter* in a mammal (e.g., a human; alternatively, the method can be used in veterinary applications for treating or preventing *Helicobacter* infection of animals, e.g., cats or birds), which involves administering to the mammal an immunogenically effective amount of a vaccine vector of the invention to elicit an immune response, e.g., a protective or therapeutic immune response to *Helicobacter*; and (v) a method for preventing and/or treating a *Helicobacter* (e.g., H. pylori, H. felis, H. mustelae, or H. heilmanii) infection, which involves

administering a prophylactic or therapeutic amount of a vaccine vector of the invention to an individual in need. Additionally, the third aspect of the invention encompasses the use of a vaccine vector of the invention in the preparation of a medicament for preventing and/or treating *Helicobacter* infection.

5

A vaccine vector of the invention can express one or several polypeptides or derivatives of the invention, as well as at least one additional *Helicobacter* antigen such as a urease apoenzyme or a subunit, fragment, homolog, mutant, or derivative thereof. In addition, it can express a cytokine, such as interleukin-2 (IL-2) or interleukin-12 (IL-12), that enhances the immune response. Thus, a vaccine vector can include an additional polynucleotide molecules encoding, *e.g.*, urease subunit A, B, or both, or a cytokine, placed under the control of elements required for expression in a mammalian cell.

15

10

Alternatively, a composition of the invention can include several vaccine vectors, each of which being capable of expressing a polypeptide or derivative of the invention. A composition can also contain a vaccine vector capable of expressing an additional *Helicobacter* antigen such as urease apoenzyme, a subunit, fragment, homolog, mutant, or derivative thereof, or a cytokine such as IL-2 or IL-12.

20

25

In vaccination methods for treating or preventing infection in a mammal, a vaccine vector of the invention can be administered by any conventional route in use in the vaccine field, for example, to a mucosal (e.g., ocular, intranasal, oral, gastric, pulmonary, intestinal, rectal, vaginal, or urinary tract) surface or via a parenteral (e.g., subcutaneous, intradermal, intramuscular, intravenous, or intraperitoneal) route. Preferred routes depend upon the choice of the vaccine vector. The administration can be achieved in a single dose or repeated at

intervals. The appropriate dosage depends on various parameters that are understood by those skilled in the art, such as the nature of the vaccine vector itself, the route of administration, and the condition of the mammal to be vaccinated (e.g., the weight, age, and general health of the mammal).

5

10

15

20

25

Live vaccine vectors that can be used in the invention include viral vectors, such as adenoviruses and poxviruses, as well as bacterial vectors, e.g., Shigella, Salmonella, Vibrio cholerae, Lactobacillus, Bacille bilié de Calmette-Guérin (BCG), and Streptococcus. An example of an adenovirus vector, as well as a method for constructing an adenovirus vector capable of expressing a polynucleotide molecule of the invention, is described in U.S. Patent No. 4,920,209. Poxvirus vectors that can be used in the invention include, e.g., vaccinia and canary pox viruses, which are described in U.S. Patent No. 4,722,848 and U.S. Patent No. 5,364,773, respectively (also see, e.g., Tartaglia et al., Virology 188:217, 1992, for a description of a vaccinia virus vector, and Taylor et al, Vaccine 13:539, 1995, for a description of a canary poxvirus vector). Poxvirus vectors capable of expressing a polynucleotide of the invention can be obtained by homologous recombination, as described in Kieny et al. (Nature 312:163, 1984) so that the polynucleotide of the invention is inserted in the viral genome under appropriate conditions for expression in mammalian cells. Generally, the dose of viral vector vaccine, for therapeutic or prophylactic use, can be from about 1x10⁴ to about 1x10¹¹, advantageously from about $1x10^7$ to about $1x10^{10}$, or, preferably, from about $1x10^7$ to about 1x10⁹ plaque-forming units per kilogram. Preferably, viral vectors are administered parenterally, for example, in 3 doses that are 4 weeks apart. Those skilled in the art will recognize that it is preferable to avoid adding a chemical adjuvant to a composition containing a viral vector of the invention and thereby minimizing the immune response to the viral vector itself.

Non-toxicogenic *Vibrio cholerae* mutant strains that can be used in live oral vaccines are described by Mekalanos *et al.* (Nature 306:551, 1983) and in U.S. Patent No. 4,882,278 (strain in which a substantial amount of the coding sequence of each of the two *ctx*A alleles has been deleted so that no functional *cholerae* toxin is produced); WO 92/11354 (strain in which the *irg*A locus is inactivated by mutation; this mutation can be combined in a single strain with *ctx*A mutations); and WO 94/1533 (deletion mutant lacking functional *ctx*A and *attRS1* DNA sequences). These strains can be genetically engineered to express heterologous antigens, as described in WO 94/19482. An effective vaccine dose of a *V. cholerae* strain capable of expressing a polypeptide or polypeptide derivative encoded by a polynucleotide molecule of the invention can contain, *e.g.*, about 1x10⁵ to about 1x10⁹, preferably about 1x10⁶ to about 1x10⁸ viable bacteria in an appropriate volume for the selected route of administration. Preferred routes of administration include all mucosal routes, but, most preferably, these vectors are administered intranasally or orally.

15

10

5

Attenuated Salmonella typhimurium strains, genetically engineered for recombinant expression of heterologous antigens, and their use as oral vaccines, are described by Nakayama et al. (Bio/Technology 6:693, 1988) and in WO 92/11361. Preferred routes of administration for these vectors include all mucosal routes. Most preferably, the vectors are administered intranasally or orally.

20

25

Others bacterial strains useful as vaccine vectors are described by High et al. (EMBO 11:1991, 1992) and Sizemore et al. (Science 270:299, 1995; Shigella flexneri); Medaglini et al. (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 92:6868, 1995; (Streptococcus gordonii); Flynn (Cell. Mol. Biol. 40 (suppl. I):31, 1194), and in WO 88/6626, WO 90/0594, WO 91/13157, WO 92/1796, and WO 92/21376 (Bacille Calmette Guerin). In bacterial vectors, a polynucleotide of the

invention can be inserted into the bacterial genome or it can remain in a free state, for example, carried on a plasmid.

An adjuvant can also be added to a composition containing a bacterial vector vaccine. A number of adjuvants that can be used are known to those skilled in the art. For example, preferred adjuvants can be selected from the list provided below.

5

10

15

20

25

According to a fourth aspect of the invention, there is also provided (i) a composition of matter containing a polynucleotide of the invention, together with a diluent or carrier; (ii) a pharmaceutical composition containing a therapeutically or prophylactically effective amount of a polynucleotide of the invention; (iii) a method for inducing an immune response against Helicobacter, in a mammal, by administering to the mammal an immunogenically effective amount of a polynucleotide of the invention to elicit an immune response, e.g., a protective immune response to Helicobacter; and (iv) a method for preventing and/or treating a Helicobacter (e.g., H. pylori, H. felis, H. mustelae, or H. heilmanii) infection, by administering a prophylactic or therapeutic amount of a polynucleotide of the invention to an individual in need of such treatment. Additionally, the fourth aspect of the invention encompasses the use of a polynucleotide of the invention in the preparation of a medicament for preventing and/or treating Helicobacter infection. The fourth aspect of the invention preferably includes the use of a polynucleotide molecule placed under conditions for expression in a mammalian cell, e.g., in a plasmid that is unable to replicate in mammalian cells and to substantially integrate into a mammalian genome.

Polynucleotides (for example, DNA or RNA molecules) of the invention can also be administered as such to a mammal as a vaccine. When a DNA molecule of the invention is used, it can be in the form of a plasmid that is

-54-

unable to replicate in a mammalian cell and unable to integrate into the mammalian genome. Typically, a DNA molecule is placed under the control of a promoter suitable for expression in a mammalian cell. The promoter can function ubiquitously or tissue-specifically. Examples of non-tissue specific promoters include the early Cytomegalovirus (CMV) promoter (U.S. Patent No. 4,168,062) and the Rous Sarcoma Virus promoter (Norton *et al.*, Molec. Cell Biol. 5:281, 1985). The desmin promoter (Li *et al.*, Gene 78:243, 1989; Li *et al.*, J. Biol. Chem. 266:6562, 1991; Li *et al.*, J. Biol. Chem. 268:10403, 1993) is tissue-specific and drives expression in muscle cells. More generally, useful promoters and vectors are described, *e.g.*, in WO 94/21797 and by Hartikka *et al.* (Human Gene Therapy 7:1205, 1996).

5

10

15

20

25

For DNA/RNA vaccination, the polynucleotide of the invention can encode a precursor or a mature form of a polypeptide of the invention. When it encodes a precursor form, the precursor sequence can be homologous or heterologous. In the latter case, a eucaryotic leader sequence can be used, such as the leader sequence of the tissue-type plasminogen factor (tPA).

A composition of the invention can contain one or several polynucleotides of the invention. It can also contain at least one additional polynucleotide encoding another *Helicobacter* antigen, such as urease subunit A, B, or both, or a fragment, derivative, mutant, or analog thereof. A polynucleotide encoding a cytokine, such as interleukin-2 (IL-2) or interleukin-12 (IL-12), can also be added to the composition so that the immune response is enhanced. These additional polynucleotides are placed under appropriate control for expression. Advantageously, DNA molecules of the invention and/or additional DNA molecules to be included in the same composition are carried in the same plasmid.

Standard methods can be used in the preparation of therapeutic polynucleotides of the invention. For example, a polynucleotide can be used in a naked form, free of any delivery vehicles, such as anionic liposomes, cationic lipids, microparticles, e.g., gold microparticles, precipitating agents, e.g., calcium phosphate, or any other transfection-facilitating agent. In this case, the polynucleotide can be simply diluted in a physiologically acceptable solution, such as sterile saline or sterile buffered saline, with or without a carrier. When present, the carrier preferably is isotonic, hypotonic, or weakly hypertonic, and has a relatively low ionic strength, such as provided by a sucrose solution, e.g., a solution containing 20% sucrose.

10

5

Alternatively, a polynucleotide can be associated with agents that assist in cellular uptake. It can be, *e.g.*, (i) complemented with a chemical agent that modifies cellular permeability, such as bupivacaine (see, *e.g.*, WO 94/16737), (ii) encapsulated into liposomes, or (iii) associated with cationic lipids or silica, gold, or tungsten microparticles.

15

Anionic and neutral liposomes are well-known in the art (see, e.g., Liposomes: A Practical Approach, RPC New Ed, IRL Press, 1990, for a detailed description of methods for making liposomes) and are useful for delivering a large range of products, including polynucleotides.

20

25

Cationic lipids can also be used for gene delivery. Such lipids include, for example, Lipofectin[™], which is also known as DOTMA (N-[1-(2,3-dioleyloxy)propyl]-N,N,N-trimethylammonium chloride), DOTAP (1,2-bis(oleyloxy)-3-(trimethylammonio)propane), DDAB (dimethyldioctadecylammonium bromide), DOGS (dioctadecylamidologlycyl spermine), and cholesterol derivatives. A description of these cationic lipids can be found in EP 187,702, WO 90/11092, U.S. Patent No. 5,283,185, WO 91/15501, WO 95/26356, and U.S. Patent No. 5,527,928. Cationic lipids

for gene delivery are preferably used in association with a neutral lipid such as DOPE (dioleyl phosphatidylethanolamine; WO 90/11092). Other transfection-facilitating compounds can be added to a formulation containing cationic liposomes. A number of them are described in, *e.g.*, WO 93/18759, WO 93/19768, WO 94/25608, and WO 95/2397. They include, *e.g.*, spermine derivatives useful for facilitating the transport of DNA through the nuclear membrane (see, for example, WO 93/18759) and membrane-permeabilizing compounds such as GALA, Gramicidine S, and cationic bile salts (see, for example, WO 93/19768).

5

10

15

20

25

Gold or tungsten microparticles can also be used for gene delivery, as described in WO 91/359, WO 93/17706, and by Tang *et al.* (Nature 356:152, 1992). In this case, the microparticle-coated polynucleotides can be injected *via* intradermal or intraepidermal routes using a needleless injection device ("gene gun"), such as those described in U.S. Patent No. 4,945,050, U.S. Patent No. 5,015,580, and WO 94/24263.

The amount of DNA to be used in a vaccine recipient depends, e.g., on the strength of the promoter used in the DNA construct, the immunogenicity of the expressed gene product, the condition of the mammal intended for administration (e.g., the weight, age, and general health of the mammal), the mode of administration, and the type of formulation. In general, a therapeutically or prophylactically effective dose from about 1 µg to about 1 mg, preferably, from about 10 µg to about 800 µg, and, more preferably, from about 25 µg to about 250 µg, can be administered to human adults. The administration can be achieved in a single dose or repeated at intervals.

The route of administration can be any conventional route used in the vaccine field. As general guidance, a polynucleotide of the invention can be administered *via* a mucosal surface, *e.g.*, an ocular, intranasal, pulmonary, oral,

intestinal, rectal, vaginal, or urinary tract surface, or *via* a parenteral route, *e.g.*, by an intravenous, subcutaneous, intraperitoneal, intradermal, intraepidermal, or intramuscular route. The choice of administration route will depend on, *e.g.*, the formulation that is selected. A polynucleotide formulated in association with bupivacaine is advantageously administered into muscle. When a neutral or anionic liposome or a cationic lipid, such as DOTMA, is used, the formulation can be advantageously injected *via* intravenous, intranasal (for example, by aerosolization), intramuscular, intradermal, and subcutaneous routes. A polynucleotide in a naked form can advantageously be administered *via* the intramuscular, intradermal, or subcutaneous routes. Although not absolutely required, such a composition can also contain an adjuvant. A systemic adjuvant that does not require concomitant administration in order to exhibit an adjuvant effect is preferable.

5

10

15

20

25

The sequence information provided in the present application enables the design of specific nucleotide probes and primers that can be used in diagnostic methods. Accordingly, in a fifth aspect of the invention, there is provided a nucleotide probe or primer having a sequence found in, or derived by degeneracy of the genetic code from, a sequence shown in the sequence listing (odd numbers, up to SEQ ID NO:1363).

The term "probe" as used in the present application refers to DNA (preferably single stranded) or RNA molecules (or modifications or combinations thereof) that hybridize under the stringent conditions, as defined above, to polynucleotide molecules having sequences homologous to any of those shown in the sequence listing (odd numbers, up to SEQ ID NO:1363), or to a complementary or anti-sense sequence of any of those shown in the sequence listing (odd numbers, up to SEQ ID NO:1363). Generally, probes are significantly shorter than the full-length sequences shown in the sequence

listing. For example, they can contain from about 5 to about 100, preferably from about 10 to about 80 nucleotides. In particular, probes have sequences that are at least 75%, preferably at least 85%, more preferably 95% homologous to a portion of a sequence as shown in the sequence listing (odd numbers, up to SEQ ID NO:1363), or a sequence complementary to any of such sequences.

5

10

15

20

25

Probes can contain modified bases, such as inosine, methyl-5-deoxycytidine, deoxycytidine, dimethylamino-5-deoxyuridine, or diamino-2, 6-purine. Sugar or phosphate residues can also be modified or substituted. For example, a deoxyribose residue can be replaced by a polyamide (Nielsen *et al.*, Science 254:1497, 1991) and phosphate residues can be replaced by ester groups such as diphosphate, alkyl, arylphosphonate, and phosphorothioate esters. In addition, the 2'-hydroxyl group on ribonucleotides can be modified by addition of, *e.g.*, alkyl groups.

Probes of the invention can be used in diagnostic tests, or as capture or detection probes. Such capture probes can be immobilized on solid supports, directly or indirectly, by covalent means or by passive adsorption. A detection probe can be labeled by a detectable label, for example a label selected from radioactive isotopes; enzymes, such as peroxidase and alkaline phosphatase; enzymes that are able to hydrolyze a chromogenic, fluorogenic, or luminescent substrate; compounds that are chromogenic, fluorogenic, or luminescent; nucleotide base analogs; and biotin.

Probes of the invention can be used in any conventional hybridization method, such as in dot blot methods (Maniatis *et al.*, *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, New York, 1982), Southern blot methods (Southern, J. Mol. Biol. 98:503, 1975), northern blot methods (identical to Southern blot to the

exception that RNA is used as a target), or a sandwich method (Dunn *et al.*, Cell 12:23, 1977). As is known in the art, the latter technique involves the use of a specific capture probe and a specific detection probe that have nucleotide sequences that are at least partially different from each other.

Primers used in the invention usually contain about 10 to 40 nucleotides and are used to initiate enzymatic polymerization of DNA in an amplification process (e.g., PCR), an elongation process, or a reverse transcription method. In a diagnostic method involving PCR, the primers can be labeled.

5

10

15

20

25

Thus, the invention also encompasses (i) a reagent containing a probe of the invention for detecting and/or identifying the presence of *Helicobacter* in a biological material; (ii) a method for detecting and/or identifying the presence of *Helicobacter* in a biological material, in which (a) a sample is recovered or derived from the biological material, (b) DNA or RNA is extracted from the material and denatured, and (c) the sample is exposed to a probe of the invention, for example, a capture probe, a detection probe, or both, under stringent hybridization conditions, so that hybridization is detected; and (iii) a method for detecting and/or identifying the presence of *Helicobacter* in a biological material, in which (a) a sample is recovered or derived from the biological material, (b) DNA is extracted therefrom, (c) the extracted DNA is contacted with at least one, or, preferably two, primers of the invention, and amplified by the polymerase chain reaction, and (d) an amplified DNA molecule is produced.

As mentioned above, polypeptides that can be produced by expression of the polynucleotides of the invention can be used as vaccine antigens.

Accordingly, a sixth aspect of the invention features a substantially purified polypeptide or polypeptide derivative having an amino acid sequence encoded by a polynucleotide of the invention.

-60-

A "substantially purified polypeptide" is defined as a polypeptide that is separated from the environment in which it naturally occurs and/or a polypeptide that is free of most of the other polypeptides that are present in the environment in which it was synthesized. The polypeptides of the invention can be purified from a natural source, such as a *Helicobacter* strain, or can be produced using recombinant methods.

Homologous polypeptides or polypeptide derivatives encoded by

polynucleotides of the invention can be screened for specific antigenicity by

testing cross-reactivity with an antiserum raised against a polypeptide having

10

5

15

20

25

an amino acid sequence as shown in the sequence listing (even numbers, up to SEQ ID NO:1364). Briefly, a monospecific hyperimmune antiserum can be raised against a purified reference polypeptide as such or as a fusion polypeptide, for example, an expression product of MBP, GST, or His-tag systems, or a synthetic peptide predicted to be antigenic. The homologous polypeptide or derivative that is screened for specific antigenicity can be produced as such or as a fusion polypeptide. In the latter case, and if the antiserum is also raised against a fusion polypeptide, two different fusion systems are employed. Specific antigenicity can be determined using a number of methods, including Western blot (Towbin *et al.*, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 76:4350, 1979), dot blot, and ELISA methods, as described below.

In a Western blot assay, the product to be screened, either as a purified

preparation or a total *E. coli* extract, is fractionated by SDS-PAGE, as described, for example, by Laemmli (Nature 227:680, 1970). After being transferred to a filter, such as a nitrocellulose membrane, the material is incubated with the monospecific hyperimmune antiserum, which is diluted in a range of dilutions from about 1:50 to about 1:5000, preferably from about 1:100 to about 1:500. Specific antigenicity is shown once a band

corresponding to the product exhibits reactivity at any of the dilutions in the range.

5

10

15

20

25

In an ELISA assay, the product to be screened can be used as the coating antigen. A purified preparation is preferred, but a whole cell extract can also be used. Briefly, about 100 µl of a preparation of about 10 µg protein/ml is distributed into wells of a 96-well ELISA plate. The plate is incubated for about 2 hours at 37°C, then overnight at 4°C. The plate is washed with phosphate buffer saline (PBS) containing 0.05% Tween 20 (PBS/Tween buffer) and the wells are saturated with 250 µl PBS containing 1% bovine serum albumin (BSA), to prevent non-specific antibody binding. After 1 hour of incubation at 37°C, the plate is washed with PBS/Tween buffer. The antiserum is serially diluted in PBS/Tween buffer containing 0.5% BSA, and 100 µl dilutions are added to each well. The plate is incubated for 90 minutes at 37°C, washed, and evaluated using standard methods. For example, a goat anti-rabbit peroxidase conjugate can be added to the wells when the specific antibodies used were raised in rabbits. Incubation is carried out for about 90 minutes at 37°C and the plate is washed. The reaction is developed with the appropriate substrate and the reaction is measured by colorimetry (absorbance measured spectrophotometrically). Under these experimental conditions, a positive reaction is shown once an O.D. value of 1.0 is detected with a dilution of at least about 1:50, preferably of at least about 1:500.

In a dot blot assay, a purified product is preferred, although a whole cell extract can be used. Briefly, a solution of the product at a concentration of about $100~\mu g/ml$ is serially diluted two-fold with 50~mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.5). One hundred μl of each dilution is applied to a filter, such as a 0.45 μm nitrocellulose membrane, set in a 96-well dot blot apparatus (Biorad). The buffer is removed by applying vacuum to the system. Wells are washed by

addition of 50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.5) and the membrane is air-dried. The membrane is saturated in blocking buffer (50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.5), 0.15 M NaCl, 10 g/L skim milk) and incubated with an antiserum diluted from about 1:50 to about 1:5000, preferably about 1:500. The reaction is detected using standard methods. For example, a goat anti-rabbit peroxidase conjugate can be added to the wells when rabbit antibodies are used. Incubation is carried out for about 90 minutes at 37°C and the blot is washed. The reaction is developed with the appropriate substrate and stopped. The reaction is then measured visually by the appearance of a colored spot, *e.g.*, by colorimetry. Under these experimental conditions, a positive reaction is associated with detection of a colored spot for reactions carried out with a dilution of at least about 1:50, preferably, of at least about 1:500. Therapeutic or prophylactic efficacy of a polypeptide or polypeptide derivative of the invention can be evaluated as described below.

5

10

15

20

25

According to a seventh aspect of the invention, there is provided (i) a composition of matter containing a polypeptide of the invention together with a diluent or carrier; (ii) a pharmaceutical composition containing a therapeutically or prophylactically effective amount of a polypeptide of the invention; (iii) a method for inducing an immune response against *Helicobacter* in a mammal by administering to the mammal an immunogenically effective amount of a polypeptide of the invention to elicit an immune response, *e.g.*, a protective immune response to *Helicobacter*; and (iv) a method for preventing and/or treating a *Helicobacter* (*e.g.*, *H. pylori*, *H. felis*, *H. mustelae*, or *H. heilmanii*) infection, by administering a prophylactic or therapeutic amount of a polypeptide of the invention to an individual in need of such treatment. Additionally, this aspect of the invention includes the use of a polypeptide of

the invention in the preparation of a medicament for preventing and/or treating *Helicobacter* infection.

The immunogenic compositions of the invention can be administered by any conventional route in use in the vaccine field, for example, to a mucosal (e.g., ocular, intranasal, pulmonary, oral, gastric, intestinal, rectal, vaginal, or urinary tract) surface or via a parenteral (e.g., subcutaneous, intradermal, intramuscular, intravenous, or intraperitoneal) route. The choice of the administration route depends upon a number of parameters, such as the adjuvant used. For example, if a mucosal adjuvant is used, the intranasal or oral route will be preferred, and if a lipid formulation or an aluminum compound is used, a parenteral route will be preferred. In the latter case, the subcutaneous or intramuscular route is most preferred. The choice of administration route can also depend upon the nature of the vaccine agent. For example, a polypeptide of the invention fused to CTB or to LTB will be best administered to a mucosal surface.

5

10

15

20

25

A composition of the invention can contain one or several polypeptides or derivatives of the invention. It can also contain at least one additional *Helicobacter* antigen, such as the urease apoenzyme, or a subunit, fragment, homolog, mutant, or derivative thereof.

For use in a composition of the invention, a polypeptide or polypeptide derivative can be formulated into or with liposomes, such as neutral or anionic liposomes, microspheres, ISCOMS, or virus-like particles (VLPs), to facilitate delivery and/or enhance the immune response. These compounds are readily available to those skilled in the art; for example, see *Liposomes: A Practical Approach* (*supra*). Adjuvants other than liposomes can also be used in the invention and are well known in the art (see, for example, the list provided below).

Administration can be achieved in a single dose or repeated as necessary at intervals that can be determined by one skilled in the art. For example, a priming dose can be followed by three booster doses at weekly or monthly intervals. An appropriate dose depends on various parameters, including the nature of the recipient (*e.g.*, whether the recipient is an adult or an infant), the particular vaccine antigen, the route and frequency of administration, the presence/absence or type of adjuvant, and the desired effect (*e.g.*, protection and/or treatment), and can be readily determined by one skilled in the art. In general, a vaccine antigen of the invention can be administered mucosally in an amount ranging from about 10 μg to about 500 mg, preferably from about 1 mg to about 200 mg. For a parenteral route of administration, the dose usually should not exceed about 1 mg, and is, preferably, about 100 μg.

5

10

15

20

25

When used as components of a vaccine, the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention can be used sequentially as part of a multi-step immunization process. For example, a mammal can be initially primed with a vaccine vector of the invention, such as a pox virus, *e.g.*, *via* a parenteral route, and then boosted twice with a polypeptide encoded by the vaccine vector, *e.g.*, *via* the mucosal route. In another example, liposomes associated with a polypeptide or polypeptide derivative of the invention can be used for priming, with boosting being carried out mucosally using a soluble polypeptide or polypeptide derivative of the invention with a mucosal adjuvant (*e.g.*, LT).

Polypeptides and polypeptide derivatives of the invention can also be used as diagnostic reagents for detecting the presence of anti-*Helicobacter* antibodies, *e.g.*, in blood samples. Such polypeptides can be about 5 to about 80, preferably, about 10 to about 50 amino acids in length and can be labeled or

unlabeled, depending upon the diagnostic method. Diagnostic methods involving such a reagent are described below.

5

10

15

20

25

Upon expression of a polynucleotide molecule of the invention, a polypeptide or polypeptide derivative is produced and can be purified using known methods. For example, the polypeptide or polypeptide derivative can be produced as a fusion protein containing a fused tail that facilitates purification. The fusion product can be used to immunize a small mammal, *e.g.*, a mouse or a rabbit, in order to raise monospecific antibodies against the polypeptide or polypeptide derivative. The eighth aspect of the invention thus provides a monospecific antibody that binds to a polypeptide or polypeptide derivative of the invention.

By "monospecific antibody" is meant an antibody that is capable of reacting with a unique, naturally-occurring *Helicobacter* polypeptide. An antibody of the invention can be polyclonal or monoclonal. Monospecific antibodies can be recombinant, *e.g.*, chimeric (*e.g.*, consisting of a variable region of murine origin and a human constant region), humanized (*e.g.*, a human immunoglobulin constant region and a variable region of animal, *e.g.*, murine, origin), and/or single chain. Both polyclonal and monospecific antibodies can also be in the form of immunoglobulin fragments, *e.g.*, F(ab)'2 or Fab fragments. The antibodies of the invention can be of any isotype, *e.g.*, IgG or IgA, and polyclonal antibodies can be of a single isotype or can contain a mixture of isotypes.

The antibodies of the invention, which can be raised to a polypeptide or polypeptide derivative of the invention, can be produced and identified using standard immunological assays, e.g., Western blot assays, dot blot assays, or ELISA (see, e.g., Coligan et al., Current Protocols in Immunology, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, NY, 1994). The antibodies can be used in diagnostic

methods to detect the presence of *Helicobacter* antigens in a sample, such as a biological sample. The antibodies can also be used in affinity chromatography methods for purifying a polypeptide or polypeptide derivative of the invention. As is discussed further below, the antibodies can also be used in prophylactic and therapeutic passive immunization methods.

5

10

15

Accordingly, a ninth aspect of the invention provides (i) a reagent for detecting the presence of *Helicobacter* in a biological sample that contains an antibody, polypeptide, or polypeptide derivative of the invention; and (ii) a diagnostic method for detecting the presence of *Helicobacter* in a biological sample, by contacting the biological sample with an antibody, a polypeptide, or a polypeptide derivative of the invention, so that an immune complex is formed, and detecting the complex as an indication of the presence of *Helicobacter* in the sample or the organism from which the sample was derived. The immune complex is formed between a component of the sample and the antibody, polypeptide, or polypeptide derivative, and that any unbound material can be removed prior to detecting the complex. A polypeptide reagent can be used for detecting the presence of anti-*Helicobacter* antibodies in a sample, *e.g.*, a blood sample, while an antibody of the invention can be used for screening a sample, such as a gastric extract or biopsy sample, for the presence of *Helicobacter* polypeptides.

20

25

For use in diagnostic methods, the reagent (e.g., the antibody, polypeptide, or polypeptide derivative of the invention) can be in a free state or can be immobilized on a solid support, such as, for example, on the interior surface of a tube or on the surface, or within pores, of a bead. Immobilization can be achieved using direct or indirect means. Direct means include passive adsorption (i.e., non-covalent binding) or covalent binding between the support and the reagent. By "indirect means" is meant that an anti-reagent compound

that interacts with the reagent is first attached to the solid support. For example, if a polypeptide reagent is used, an antibody that binds to it can serve as an anti-reagent, provided that it binds to an epitope that is not involved in recognition of antibodies in biological samples. Indirect means can also employ a ligand-receptor system, for example, a molecule, such as a vitamin, can be grafted onto the polypeptide reagent and the corresponding receptor can be immobilized on the solid phase. This concept is illustrated by the well known biotin-streptavidin system. Alternatively, indirect means can be used, e.g., by adding to the reagent a peptide tail, chemically or by genetic engineering, and immobilizing the grafted or fused product by passive adsorption or covalent linkage of the peptide tail.

5

10

15

20

25

According to a tenth aspect of the invention, there is provided a process for purifying, from a biological sample, a polypeptide or polypeptide derivative of the invention, which involves carrying out antibody-based affinity chromatography with the biological sample, wherein the antibody is a monospecific antibody of the invention.

For use in a purification process of the invention, the antibody can be polyclonal or monospecific, and preferably is of the IgG type. Purified IgGs can be prepared from an antiserum using standard methods (see, e.g., Coligan et al., supra). Conventional chromatography supports, as well as standard methods for grafting antibodies, are described, for example, by Harlow et al. (Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, New York, 1988).

Briefly, a biological sample, such as an *H. pylori* extract, preferably in a buffer solution, is applied to a chromatography material, which is, preferably, equilibrated with the buffer used to dilute the biological sample, so that the polypeptide or polypeptide derivative of the invention (*i.e.*, the antigen) is

allowed to adsorb onto the material. The chromatography material, such as a gel or a resin coupled to an antibody of the invention, can be in batch form or in a column. The unbound components are washed off and the antigen is eluted with an appropriate elution buffer, such as a glycine buffer, a buffer containing a chaotropic agent, e.g., guanidine HCl, or a buffer having high salt concentration (e.g., 3 M MgCl₂). Eluted fractions are recovered and the presence of the antigen is detected, e.g., by measuring the absorbance at 280 nm.

An antibody of the invention can be screened for therapeutic efficacy as follows. According to an eleventh aspect of the invention, there is provided (i) a composition of matter containing a monospecific antibody of the invention, together with a diluent or carrier; (ii) a pharmaceutical composition containing a therapeutically or prophylactically effective amount of a monospecific antibody of the invention, and (iii) a method for treating or preventing *Helicobacter* (e.g., H. pylori, H. felis, H. mustelae, or H. heilmanii) infection, by administering a therapeutic or prophylactic amount of a monospecific antibody of the invention to an individual in need of such treatment. In addition, the eleventh aspect of the invention includes the use of a monospecific antibody of the invention in the preparation of a medicament for treating or preventing *Helicobacter* infection.

20

25

5

10

15

The monospecific antibody can be polyclonal or monoclonal, and is, preferably, predominantly of the IgA isotype. In passive immunization methods, the antibody is administered to a mucosal surface of a mammal, e.g., the gastric mucosa, e.g., orally or intragastrically, optionally, in the presence of a bicarbonate buffer. Alternatively, systemic administration, not requiring a bicarbonate buffer, can be carried out. A monospecific antibody of the invention can be administered as a single active agent or as a mixture with at

least one additional monospecific antibody specific for a different *Helicobacter* polypeptide. The amount of antibody and the particular regimen used can be readily determined by one skilled in the art. For example, daily administration of about 100 to 1,000 mg of antibody over one week, or three doses per day of about 100 to 1,000 mg of antibody over two or three days, can be effective regimens for most purposes.

5

10

15

20

25

Therapeutic or prophylactic efficacy can be evaluated using standard methods in the art, e.g., by measuring induction of a mucosal immune response or induction of protective and/or therapeutic immunity, using, e.g., the H. felis mouse model and the procedures described by Lee et al. (Eur. J.

Gastroenterology & Hepatology 7:303, 1995) or Lee *et al.* (J. Infect. Dis. 172:161, 1995). Those skilled in the art will recognize that the *H. felis* strain of the model can be replaced with another *Helicobacter* strain. For example, the efficacy of polynucleotide molecules and polypeptides from *H. pylori* is, preferably, evaluated in a mouse model using an *H. pylori* strain. Protection can be determined by comparing the degree of *Helicobacter* infection in the gastric tissue assessed by, for example, urease activity, bacterial counts, or gastritis, to that of a control group. Protection is shown when infection is reduced by comparison to the control group. Such an evaluation can be made for polynucleotides, vaccine vectors, polypeptides, and polypeptide derivatives, as well as for antibodies of the invention.

For example, various doses of an antibody of the invention can be administered to the gastric mucosa of mice previously challenged with an H. pylori strain, as described, e.g., by Lee $et\ al.\ (supra)$. Then, after an appropriate period of time, the bacterial load of the mucosa can be estimated by assessing urease activity, as compared to a control. Reduced urease activity indicates that the antibody is therapeutically effective.

-70-

Adjuvants that can be used in any of the vaccine compositions described above are described as follows. Adjuvants for parenteral administration include, for example, aluminum compounds, such as aluminum hydroxide, aluminum phosphate, and aluminum hydroxy phosphate. The antigen can be precipitated with, or adsorbed onto, the aluminum compound using standard methods. Other adjuvants, such as RIBI (ImmunoChem, Hamilton, MT), can also be used in parenteral administration.

5

10

15

20

25

Adjuvants that can be used for mucosal administration include, for example, bacterial toxins, e.g., the cholera toxin (CT), the E. coli heat-labile toxin (LT), the Clostridium difficile toxin A, the pertussis toxin (PT), and combinations, subunits, toxoids, or mutants thereof. For example, a purified preparation of native cholera toxin subunit B (CTB) can be used. Fragments. homologs, derivatives, and fusions to any of these toxins can also be used, provided that they retain adjuvant activity. Preferably, a mutant having reduced toxicity is used. Suitable mutants are described, e.g., in WO 95/17211 (Arg-7-Lys CT mutant), WO 96/6627 (Arg-192-Gly LT mutant), and WO 95/34323 (Arg-9-Lys and Glu-129-Gly PT mutant). Additional LT mutants that can be used in the methods and compositions of the invention include, e.g., Ser-63-Lys, Ala-69-Gly, Glu-110-Asp, and Glu-112-Asp mutants. Other adjuvants, such as the bacterial monophosphoryl lipid A (MPLA) of, e.g., E. coli, Salmonella minnesota, Salmonella typhimurium, or Shigella flexneri; saponins, and polylactide glycolide (PLGA) microspheres, can also be used in mucosal administration. Adjuvants useful for both mucosal and parenteral administrations, such as polyphosphazene (WO 95/2415), can also be used.

Any pharmaceutical composition of the invention, containing a polynucleotide, polypeptide, polypeptide derivative, or antibody of the invention, can be manufactured using standard methods. It can be formulated

with a pharmaceutically acceptable diluent or carrier, e.g., water or a saline solution, such as phosphate buffer saline, optionally, including a bicarbonate salt, such as sodium bicarbonate, e.g., 0.1 to 0.5 M. Bicarbonate can advantageously be added to compositions intended for oral or intragastric administration. In general, a diluent or carrier can be selected on the basis of the mode and route of administration, and standard pharmaceutical practice. Suitable pharmaceutical carriers and diluents, as well as pharmaceutical necessities for their use in pharmaceutical formulations, are described in Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, a standard reference text in this field and in the USP/NF.

10

15

20

25

5

The invention also includes methods in which gastroduodenal infections, such as Helicobacter infection, are treated by oral administration of a Helicobacter polypeptide of the invention and a mucosal adjuvant, in combination with an antibiotic, an antisecretory agent, a bismuth salt, an antacid, sucralfate, or a combination thereof. Examples of such compounds that can be administered with the vaccine antigen and an adjuvant are antibiotics, including, e.g., macrolides, tetracyclines, β-lactams, aminoglycosides, quinolones, penicillins, and derivatives thereof (specific examples of antibiotics that can be used in the invention include, e.g., amoxicillin, clarithromycin, tetracycline, metronidizole, erythromycin, cefuroxime, and erythromycin); antisecretory agents, including, e.g., H₂receptor antagonists (e.g., cimetidine, ranitidine, famotidine, nizatidine, and roxatidine), proton pump inhibitors (e.g., omeprazole, lansoprazole, and pantoprazole), prostaglandin analogs (e.g., misoprostil and enprostil), and anticholinergic agents (e.g., pirenzepine, telenzepine, carbenoxolone, and proglumide); and bismuth salts, including colloidal bismuth subcitrate. tripotassium dicitrate bismuthate, bismuth subsalicylate, bicitropeptide, and

pepto-bismol (see, e.g., Goodwin et al., Helicobacter pylori, Biology and Clinical Practice, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, pp 366-395, 1993; Physicians' Desk Reference, 49th edn., Medical Economics Data Production Company, Montvale, New Jersey, 1995). In addition, compounds containing more than one of the above-listed components coupled together, e.g., ranitidine coupled to bismuth subcitrate, can be used. The invention also includes compositions for carrying out these methods, i.e., compositions containing a Helicobacter antigen (or antigens) of the invention, an adjuvant, and one or more of the above-listed compounds, in a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or diluent.

Amounts of the above-listed compounds used in the methods and compositions of the invention can readily be determined by one skilled in the art. In addition, one skilled in the art can readily design treatment/immunization schedules. For example, the non-vaccine components can be administered on days 1-14, and the vaccine antigen + adjuvant can be administered on days 7, 14, 21, and 28.

15

10

5

Methods and pharmaceutical compositions of the invention can be used to treat or to prevent *Helicobacter* infections and, accordingly, gastroduodenal diseases associated with these infections, including acute, chronic, and atrophic gastritis, and peptic ulcer diseases, *e.g.*, gastric and duodenal ulcers.

20

The invention is further illustrated by the following examples. Example 1 describes identification of genes, such as genes that encode the polypeptides of the invention, in the *Helicobacter* genome, as well as identification of signal sequences, and primer design for amplification of genes lacking signal sequences. Example 2 describes cloning of DNA molecules encoding polypeptides of the invention into a vector that provides a histidine tag, and production and purification of the resulting his-tagged fusion proteins.

Example 3 describes methods for cloning DNA encoding the polypeptides of

25

-73-

the invention so that they can be produced without his-tags, and Example 4 describes methods for purifying recombinantly produced polypeptides of the invention.

EXAMPLE 1: Identification of genes in the *H. pylori* genome, identification of signal sequences, and primer design for amplification of genes lacking signal sequences

1.A. Creating H. pylori genomic databases

5

10

15

20

25

The *H. pylori* genome was provided as a text file containing a single contiguous string of nucleotides that had been determined to be 1.76 Megabases in length. The complete genome was split into 17 separate files using the program SPLIT (Creativity in Action), giving rise to 16 contigs, each containing 100,000 nucleotides, and a 17th contig containing the remaining 76,000 nucleotides. A header was added to each of the 17 files using the format: >hpg0.txt (representing contig 1), .hpg1.txt (representing contig 2), etc. The resulting 17 files, named hpg0 through hpg16, were then copied together to form one file that represented the plus strand of the complete *H. pylori* genome. The constructed database was given the designation "H." A negative strand database of the *H. pylori* genome was created similarly by first creating a reverse complement of the positive strand using the program SeqPup (D.G. Gilbert, Indiana University Biology Department) and then performing the same procedure as described above for the plus strand. This database was given the designation "N."

The regions predicted to encode open reading frames (ORFs) were defined for the complete *H. pylori* genome using the program GENEMARKTM (Borodovsky *et al.*, Comp. Chem. 17:123, 1993). A database was created from a text file containing an annotated version of all ORFs predicted to be encoded

-74-

by the *H. pylori* genome for both the plus and minus strands, and was given the designation "O." Each ORF was assigned a number indicating its location on the genome and its position relative to other genes. No manipulation of the text file was required.

1.B. Searching the *H. pylori* databases

The databases constructed as is described above were searched using the program FASTA (Pearson *et al.*, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 85:2444-2448, 1988). FASTA was used for searching either a DNA sequence against either of the gene databases ("H" and/or "N"), or a peptide sequence against the ORF library ("O"). TFASTX was used to search a peptide sequence against all possible reading frames of a DNA database ("H" and/or "N" libraries). Potential frameshifts also being resolved, FASTX was used for searching the translated reading frames of a DNA sequence against either a DNA database, or a peptide sequence against the protein database.

15

10

5

1.C. Isolation of DNA sequences from the H. pylori genome

The FASTA searches against the constructed DNA databases identified exact nucleotide coordinates on one or more of the isolated contigs, and therefore the location of the target DNA. Once the exact location of the target sequence was known, the contig identified to carry the gene was exported into the software package MapDraw (DNAStar, Inc.) and the gene was isolated. Gene sequences with flanking DNA was then excised and copied into the EditSeq. Software package (DNAStar, Inc.) for further analysis.

20

-75-

1.D. Identification of signal sequences

The deduced protein encoded by a target gene sequence is analyzed using the PROTEAN software package (DNAStar, Inc.). This analysis predicts those areas of the protein that are hydrophobic by using the Kyte-Doolittle algorithm, and identifies any potential polar residues preceding the hydrophobic core region, which is typical for many signal sequences. For confirmation, the target protein is then searched against a PROSITE database (DNAStar, Inc.) consisting of motifs and signatures. Characteristic of many signal sequences and hydrophobic regions in general, is the identification of predicted prokaryotic lipid attachment sites. Where confirmation between the two approaches is apparent at the N-terminus of any protein, putative cleavage sites are sought. Specifically, this includes the presence of either an Alanine (A), Serine (S), or Glycine (G) residue immediately after the core hydrophobic region. In the case of lipoproteins, a Cysteine (C) residue would be identified as the +1 residue, post-cleavage.

15

20

25

10

5

1.E. Rational design of PCR primers based on the identification of signal sequences

In order to clone gene sequences as N-terminus translational fusions for the generation of recombinant proteins with N-terminal Histidine tags, the gene sequence that specifies the signal sequence is omitted. The 5'-end of the gene-specific portion of the N-terminal primer is designed to start at the first codon beyond the cleavage site. In the case of lipoproteins, the 5'-end of the N-terminal primer begins at the second codon, immediately after the modifiable residue at position +1 post-cleavage. The omission of the signal sequence from the recombinant allows for one-step purification, and potential problems

-76-

associated with insertion of signal sequences in the membrane of the host strain carrying the hybrid construct are avoided.

EXAMPLE 2: Preparation of isolated DNA encoding the polypeptides of the invention, and production of these polypeptides as histidine-tagged fusion proteins

2.A. Preparation of genomic DNA from Helicobacter pylori

H. pylori strain ORV2001, stored in LB medium containing 50% glycerol at -70°C, is grown on Colombia agar containing 7% sheep blood for 48 hours under microaerophilic conditions (8-10% CO₂, 5-7% O₂, 85-87% N₂). Cells are harvested, washed with phosphate buffer saline (PBS) (pH 7.2), and DNA is then extracted from the cells using the Rapid Prep Genomic DNA Isolation kit (Pharmacia Biotech).

2.B. PCR amplification

15

5

10

DNA molecules encoding the polypeptides of the invention are amplified from genomic DNA, as can be prepared as is described above, by the Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR) using primers that can readily be designed by one skilled in the art. Specific examples of primers that can be used in the invention are shown in Table 1. As specific examples, to amplify genes encoding GHPO 147, GHPO 615, GHPO 961, GHPO 1282, GHPO 296, and GHPO 840 the following primers can be used:

20

GHPO 147: 5'-CTGAATTCGAATGAAAAGAATTTTAGTCTCT-3' (SEQ ID NO:1365), and 5'-CCGCTCGAGTTAAAACTCATAATTCAAAT-3' (SEQ ID NO:1366).

25

GHPO 615: 5'-CGCGGATCCGAAGACATGTGCAACCGATG-3' (SEQ ID

-77-

NO:1367), and 5'-CCGCTCGAGCTAAAAGTTTTGCAAAATCAC-3' (SEQ ID NO:1368).

GHPO 961: 5'-CGCGGATCCGATTTTACTTGAAAAATTTAAAC-3' (SEQ ID NO:1369), and 5'-CCGCTCGAGTTAGAAAGTGTAGTTCAAATAC-3' (SEQ ID

5

10

15

20

25

NO:1370).

- GHPO 1282: 5'-GCGGATCCTTTTCTTCAATGTTTG-3' (SEQ ID NO:1371), and 5'-CCGCTCGAGTCAAAGTTTTAAACAAATTC-3' (SEQ ID NO:1372).
- GHPO 296: 5'-CCGAATTCGGTTATAAAGCCCCCT-3' (SEQ ID NO:1373), and
- GHPO 840: 5'-CGCGGATCCGAGGAAATAGCATGTTAATAACC-3' (SEQ ID NO:1375), and

5'-CCGCTCGAGTTAAGGCTGATTTAA-3' (SEQ ID NO:1374).

5'-CCGCTCGAGTCACTGCTTGCATGACTTATTCCA-3' (SEQ ID NO:1376).

The N-terminal and C-terminal primers for each clone can each include a 5' clamp and a restriction enzyme recognition sequence for cloning purposes (for example, *Bam*HI (GGATCC) and *Xho*I (CTCGAG) recognition sequences).

Amplification of gene-specific DNA is carried out using Vent DNA Polymerase (New England Biolabs) or Taq DNA polymerase (Appligene), according to the manufacturer's instructions. The reaction mixture, which is brought to a final volume of $100~\mu l$ with distilled water, is as follows:

-78-

dNTPs mix 200 µM 10x ThermoPol buffer primers DNA template Heat-stable DNA polymerase 2 units

10 μ1 300 nM each 50 ng

5

10

15

20

25

Appropriate amplification reaction conditions can readily be determined by one skilled in the art. For example, the following conditions can be used for amplification of DNA encoding GHPO 615 using the primers set forth above: initial denaturation at 94°C for 5 minutes, 25 cycles of denaturation at 97°C for 30 seconds, hybridization at 55°C for 1 minute, and elongation at 72°C for 2 minutes, using Vent DNA polymerase. In the case of amplifying DNA encoding GHPO 1282 with the primers set forth above, the following conditions can be used: initial denaturation at 94°C for 5 minutes, 25 cycles of denaturation at 94°C for 30 seconds, hybridization at 45°C for 30 seconds, and elongation at 72°C for 30 seconds, followed by a final elongation at 72°C for 7 minutes, using Vent DNA polymerase. The following conditions can be used for amplification of DNA encoding GHPO 840 using the primers set forth above: 25 cycles of denaturation at 97°C for 30 seconds, hybridization at 55°C for 1 minute, and elongation at 72°C for 2 minutes using Vent DNA polymerase. Table 1 sets forth conditions for using the primers listed therein.

2.C. Transformation and selection of transformants

A single PCR product is thus amplified and then is digested at 37°C for 2 hours with BamHI and XhoI together in a 20 µl reaction volume. The digested product is ligated to similarly cleaved pET28a (Novagen) that is dephosphorylated prior to the ligation by treatment with Calf Intestinal Alkaline Phosphatase (CIP). The gene fusion constructed in this manner allows one-step affinity purification of the resulting fusion protein because of the

presence of histidine residues at the N-terminus of the fusion protein, which are encoded by the vector.

The ligation reaction (20 μ l) is carried out at 14°C overnight and then is used to transform 100 μ l fresh *E. coli* XL1-blue competent cells (Novagen). The cells are incubated on ice for 2 hours, heat-shocked at 42°C for 30 seconds, and returned to ice for 90 seconds. The samples are then added to 1 ml LB broth in the absence of selection and grown at 37°C for 2 hours. The cells are plated out on LB agar containing kanamycin (50 μ g/ml) at a 10x and neat dilution and incubated overnight at 37°C. The following day, 50 colonies are picked, plated onto secondary plates, and incubated at 37°C overnight.

Five colonies are picked, grown in 3 ml LB broth supplemented with kanamycin (100 μ g/ml), and grown overnight at 37°C. Plasmid DNA is extracted using the Quiagen mini-prep method and is quantitated by agarose gel electrophoresis.

PCR is performed with the gene-specific primers under the conditions set forth above and transformant DNA is confirmed to contain the desired insert. If PCR-positive, one of the five plasmid DNA samples (500 ng) extracted from the *E. coli* XL1-blue cells is used to transform competent BL21 (λDE3) *E. coli* competent cells (Novagen; as described previously). Transformants (10) are picked, plated onto selective kanamycin (50 μg/ml)-containing LB agar plates, and stored as a research stock in LB containing 50% glycerol.

2.D. Purification of recombinant proteins

5

10

15

20

25

One ml of frozen glycerol stock prepared as described in 2.C. is used to inoculate 50 ml of LB medium containing 25 µg/ml kanamycin in a 250 ml Erlenmeyer flask. The flask is incubated at 37°C for 2 hours or until the

-80-

absorbance at 600 nm (OD₆₀₀) reaches 0.4-1.0. The culture is stopped from growing by placing the flask at 4°C overnight. The following day, 10 ml of the overnight culture is used to inoculate 240 ml LB medium containing kanamycin (25 μg/ml), with the initial OD₆₀₀ being about 0.02-0.04. Four flasks are inoculated for each ORF. The cells are grown to an OD₆₀₀ of 1.0 (about 2 hours at 37°C), a 1 ml sample is harvested by centrifugation, and the sample is analyzed by SDS-PAGE to detect any leaky expression. The remaining culture is induced with 1 mM IPTG and the induced cultures are grown for an additional 2 hours at 37°C.

The final OD₆₀₀ reading is taken and the cells are harvested by centrifugation at 5,000 x g for 15 minutes at 4°C. The supernatant is discarded and the pellets are resuspended in 50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.0), 2 mM EDTA. Two hundred and fifty ml of buffer are used for each 1 L of culture and the cells are recovered by centrifugation at 12,000 x g for 20 minutes. The supernatant is discarded and the pellets are stored at -45°C.

15

20

25

5

10

2. E. Protein purification

Pellets obtained using the methods described in 2.D. are thawed and resuspended in 95 ml of 50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.0). Pefabloc and lysozyme are added to final concentrations of 100 μM and 100 μg/ml, respectively. The mixture is homogenized with magnetic stirring at 5°C for 30 minutes. Benzonase (Merck) is added to a final concentration of 1 U/ml, in the presence of 10 mM MgCl₂, to ensure total digestion of the DNA. The suspension is sonicated (Branson Sonifier 450) for 3 cycles of 2 minutes each at maximum output. The homogenate is centrifuged at 19,000 x g for 15 minutes and both the supernatant and the pellet are analyzed by SDS-PAGE to detect the cellular

-81-

location of the target protein in the soluble or insoluble fractions, as is described further below.

2.E.1. Soluble fraction

5

10

15

20

25

If the target protein is produced in a soluble form (*i.e.*, in the supernatant obtained using the methods described in 2.E.) NaCl and imidazole are added to the supernatant to final concentrations of 50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.0), 0.5 M NaCl, and 10 mM imidazole (buffer A). The mixture is filtered through a 0.45 µm membrane and loaded onto an IMAC column (Pharmacia HiTrap chelating Sepharose; 1 ml), which has been charged with nickel ions according to the manufacturer's recommendations. After loading, the column is washed with 50 column volumes of buffer A and the recombinant protein is eluted with 5 ml of buffer B (50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.0), 0.5 M NaCl, 500 mM imidazole).

The elution profile is monitored by measuring the absorbance of the fractions at 280 nm. Fractions corresponding to the protein peak are pooled, dialyzed against PBS containing 0.5 M arginine, filtered through a 0.22 μ m membrane, and stored at -45°C.

2.E.2. Insoluble fraction

If the target protein is expressed in the insoluble fraction (pellets obtained using the methods described in 2.E.), purification is conducted under denaturing conditions. NaCl, imidazole, and urea are added to the resuspended pellet to final concentrations of 50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.0), 0.5 M NaCl, 10 mM imidazole, and 6 M urea (buffer C). After complete solubilization, the mixture is filtered through a 0.45 µm membrane and loaded onto an IMAC column.

The purification procedures on the IMAC column are the same as are described in 2.E.1., except that 6 M urea is included in all of the buffers used and 10 column volumes of buffer C are used to wash the column after protein loading, instead of 50 column volumes.

-82-

The protein fractions eluted from the IMAC column with buffer D (buffer C containing 500 mM imidazole) are pooled. Arginine is added to the solution to a final concentration of 0.5 M, and the mixture is dialyzed against PBS containing 0.5 M arginine and various concentrations of urea (4 M, 3 M, 2 M, 1 M, and 0.5 M) to progressively decrease the concentration of urea. The final dialysate is filtered through a 0.22 µm membrane and stored at -45°C.

5

10

Alternatively, when the above-described purification process is not as efficient as it should be, two other processes can be used and are described as follows. A first alternative involves the use of a mild denaturant, N-octyl glucoside (NOG). Briefly, a pellet obtained as is described in 2.E. is homogenized in a solution of 5 mM imidazole, 500 mM sodium chloride, and 20 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.9) by microfluidization at a pressure of 15,000 psi, and is clarified by centrifugation at 4,000-5,000 x g. The pellet is recovered, resuspended in 50 mM NaPO₄ (pH 7.5) containing 1-2% weight /volume NOG, and homogenized. The NOG-soluble impurities are removed by centrifugation. The pellet is extracted once more by repeating the preceding extraction step. The pellet is dissolved in 8 M urea, 50 mM Tris (pH 8.0). The urea-solubilized protein is diluted with an equal volume of 2 M arginine, 50 mM Tris (pH 8.0), and is dialyzed against 1 M arginine for 24-48 hours to remove the urea. The final dialysate is filtered through a 0.22 μm membrane and stored at -45°C.

20

25

15

A second alternative involves the use of a strong denaturant, such as guanidine hydrochloride. Briefly, a pellet obtained as is described in 2.E. is homogenized in a solution of 5 mM imidazole, 500 mM sodium chloride, and 20 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.9) by microfluidization at a pressure of 15,000 psi, and is clarified by centrifugation at 4,000-5,000 x g. The pellet is recovered, resuspended in 6 M guanidine hydrochloride, and passed through an IMAC column charged with Ni⁺⁺. The bound antigen is eluted with 8 M urea (pH 8.5).

-83-

β-mercaptoethanol is added to the eluted protein to a final concentration of 1 mM, and then the eluted protein is passed through a Sephadex G-25 column equilibrated in 0.1 M acetic acid. Protein eluted from the column is slowly added to 4 volumes of 50 mM phosphate buffer (pH 7.0), and the protein remains in solution.

5

2.F. Evaluation of the protective activity of the purified protein

Groups of 10 OF1 mice (IFFA Credo) are immunized rectally with 25 µg of the purified recombinant protein, admixed with 1 µg of cholera toxin (Berna) in physiological buffer. Mice are immunized on days 0, 7, 14, and 21. Fourteen days after the last immunization, the mice are challenged with *H. pylori* strain ORV2001, grown in liquid media (the cells are grown on agar plates, as described in 2.A., and, after harvest, are resuspended in Brucella broth; the flasks are then incubated overnight at 37°C). Fourteen days after challenge, the mice are sacrificed and their stomachs are removed. The amount of *H. pylori* is determined by measuring the urease activity in the stomach and by culture.

15

10

2.G. Production of monospecific polyclonal antibodies

2.G.1. Hyperimmune rabbit antiserum

20

25

New Zealand rabbits are injected both subcutaneously and intramuscularly with 100 µg of a purified fusion polypeptide, as obtained using the methods described in 2.E.1. or 2.E.2., in the presence of Freund's complete adjuvant and in a total volume of approximately 2 ml. Twenty one and 42 days after the initial injection, booster doses, which are identical to the priming doses, except that Freund's incomplete adjuvant is used, are administered in the

-84-

same way. Fifteen days after the last injection, animal serum is recovered, decomplemented, and filtered through a 0.45 µm membrane.

2.G.2. Mouse hyperimmune ascites fluid

Ten mice are injected subcutaneously with 10-50 μg of a purified fusion polypeptide as obtained using the methods described in 2.E.1. or 2.E.2., in the presence of Freund's complete adjuvant and in a volume of approximately 200 μl. Seven and 14 days after the initial injection, booster doses, which are identical to the priming doses, except that Freund's incomplete adjuvant is used, are administered in the same way. Twenty one and 28 days after the initial infection, mice receive 50 μg of the antigen alone intraperitoneally. On day 21, mice are also injected intraperitoneally with sarcoma 180/TG cells CM26684 (Lennette *et al.*, *Diagnostic Procedures for Viral, Rickettsial, and Chlamydial Infections*, 5th Ed. Washington DC, American Public Health Association, 1979). Ascites fluid is collected 10-13 days after the last injection.

15

20

25

10

5

EXAMPLE 3: Methods for producing transcriptional fusions lacking Histags

Methods for amplification and cloning of DNA encoding the polypeptides of the invention as transcriptional fusions lacking His-tags are described as follows. Two PCR primers for each clone are designed based upon the sequences of the polynucleotides that encode them (see the attached sequence listing, odd numbers, up to SEQ ID NO:1363). These primers can be used to amplify DNA encoding the polypeptides of the invention from any *H. pylori* strain, including, for example, ORV2001 and the strain deposited as ATCC deposit number 43579, as well as from other *Helicobacter* species.

-85-

The N-terminal primers are designed to include the ribosome binding site of the target gene, the ATG start site, and any signal sequence and cleavage site. The N-terminal primers can include a 5' clamp and a restriction endonuclease recognition site, such as that for *BamH*I (GGATCC), which facilitates subsequent cloning. Similarly, the C-terminal primers can include a restriction endonuclease recognition site, such as that for *Xho*I (CTCGAG), which can be used in subsequent cloning, and a TAA stop codon.

Amplification of genes encoding the polypeptides of the invention can be carried out using Thermalase DNA Polymerase under the conditions described above in Example 2. Alternatively, Vent DNA polymerase (New England Biolabs), Pwo DNA polymerase (Boehringer Mannheim), or Taq DNA polymerase (Appligene) can be used, according to instructions provided by the manufacturers.

A single PCR product for each clone is amplified and cloned into appropriately cleaved pET 24 (e.g., BamHI-XhoI cleaved pET 24), resulting in the construction of a transcriptional fusion that permits expression of the proteins without His-tags. The expressed products can be purified as denatured proteins that are refolded by dialysis into 1 M arginine.

Cloning into pET 24 allows transcription of the genes from the T7 promoter, which is supplied by the vector, but relies upon binding of the RNA-specific DNA polymerase to the intrinsic ribosome binding sites of the genes, and thereby expression of the complete ORF. The amplification, digestion, and cloning protocols that can be used in this method are as described above for constructing translational fusions.

20

5

10

15

-86-

EXAMPLE 4: Purification of the polypeptides of the invention by immunoaffinity

4.A. Purification of specific IgGs

An immune serum, as prepared as is described in section 2.G., is applied to a protein A Sepharose Fast Flow column (Pharmacia) equilibrated in 100 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.0). The resin is washed by applying 10 column volumes of 100 mM Tris-HCl and 10 volumes of 10 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.0) to the column. IgG antibodies are eluted with 0.1 M glycine buffer (pH 3.0) and are collected as 5 ml fractions to each of which is added 0.25 ml 1 M Tris-HCl (pH 8.0). The optical density of the eluate is measured at 280 nm and fractions containing the IgG antibodies are pooled, dialyzed against 50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.0), and, if necessary, stored frozen at -70°C.

4.B. Preparation of the column

An appropriate amount of CNBr-activated Sepharose 4B gel (1 g of dried gel provides for approximately 3.5 ml of hydrated gel; gel capacity is from 5 to 10 mg coupled IgG/ml of gel) manufactured by Pharmacia (17-0430-01) is suspended in 1 mM HCl buffer and washed with a buchner by adding small quantities of 1 mM HCl buffer. The total volume of buffer is 200 ml per gram of gel.

Purified IgG antibodies are dialyzed for 4 hours at 20±5°C against 50 volumes of 500 mM sodium phosphate buffer (pH 7.5). The antibodies are then diluted in 500 mM phosphate buffer (pH 7.5) to a final concentration of 3 mg/ml.

IgG antibodies are mixed with the gel overnight at 5 ± 3 °C. The gel is packed into a chromatography column and is washed with 2 column volumes of 500 mM phosphate buffer (pH 7.5), and 1 column volume of 50 mM sodium

20

5

10

15

25

-87-

phosphate buffer, containing 500 mM NaCl (pH 7.5). The gel is then transferred to a tube, mixed with 100 mM ethanolamine (pH 7.5) for 4 hours at room temperature, and washed twice with 2 column volumes of PBS. The gel is then stored in 1/10,000 PBS/merthiolate. The amount of IgG antibodies coupled to the gel is determined by measuring the optical density (OD) at 280 nm of the IgG solution and the direct eluate, plus washings.

4.C. Adsorption and elution of the antigen

An antigen solution in 50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.0), 2 mM EDTA, for example, the supernatant or the solubilized pellet obtained using the methods described in 3.E., after centrifugation and filtration through a 0.45 µm membrane, is applied to a column equilibrated with 50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.0), 2 mM EDTA, at a flow rate of about 10 ml/hour. The column is then washed with 20 volumes of 50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.0), 2 mM EDTA. Alternatively, adsorption can be achieved by mixing overnight at 5±3°C.

15

20

10

5

The adsorbed gel is washed with 2 to 6 volumes of 10 mM sodium phosphate buffer (pH 6.8) and the antigen is eluted with 100 mM glycine buffer (pH 2.5). The eluate is recovered in 3 ml fractions, to each of which is added 150 µl of 1 M sodium phosphate buffer (pH 8.0). Absorption is measured at 280 nm for each fraction; those fractions containing the antigen are pooled and stored at -20°C.

P. Priority oligo 5' 2												
0 TIGR 3 147 July creatrcgaargattttagtctct 2 282 Apr GCGGATCCGAARGGTTATCACATG 3 409 June GCGGATCCGAARGGTTATCACATG 4 422 June GCGGATCCGAARTTAAGTTTAACACC 4 422 June GCGGATCCGAATGAACTCCGGTGTTGAC 4 422 June GCGGATCCGAATGAACTCCGGTGTGAC 5 442 Apr CTCAATTCCAATGAACTCCGGTGTGAC 6 450 June GCGGGATCCGAATGGTTAACCA 7 445 Apr GCGGGATCCGAATTGCTTATCTTAACACA 8 450 June GCGGGATCCGAATTGCTTATCTTAACACA 8 450 June GCGGGATCCGAATTGCTTATCTTAACACA 8 450 June GCGGGATCCGAATTGCATTATCTTAACACACACACACACA	ORF HF		Priority		oligo 3'				PCR Conditions	litions		
3 147 July CIGARITGGANGGATTTTAGTCTTT 2 Apr GGGGATCCGAATTAAGGAGGTTTTGGATG 3 409 June GGGGATCCGAATTAAGGAGGTTTGGATG 4 422 June GGGGATCCGAATTAAGTTTTACTAAGC 4 422 June GGGGATCCGAATGAGGATTTTAACTAAGG 5 445 Apr GGGGATCCGAATGAGGATTTTAACTGAAGG 6 446 June GGGGATCCGAATGGTTTTAACTGAAGGA 7 446 June GGGGATCCGAATGGTTTTAACTGTTTAAGA 8 450 June GGGGATCCGAATGGTTTTAACTGTTTAAAGA 8 450 June GGGGATCCGAATGGTTTTAACTGTTTAAAGA 8 450 June GGGGATCCGAATGGATTTAAAGA 9 454 Apr GGGGATCCGAATGGATTTAAAGA 1 456 June GGGGATCCGAATGGAATATTAAGATTTTAAAGA 9 456 June GGGGGA	РМО	TIGR				Dén. init.	Dén.	Hyb.	Elong.	Elong. fin.	cycles	Polymérase
** 282 Apr GGGGATCCGGANTTGGGAGT ** 359 Apr GGGGATCCGANTTAGGAGAGTTGTGGATG ** 409 June GGGGATCCGANTTAGGAGAGTTTTACCCC ** 422 June GGGGATCCGANTGTGGATTTAACTTTATG ** 422 June GGGGATCCGANTGGGATTTAACTGTTAAGA ** 445 Apr GGGGATCCGANTGGGATTTAACTGTTAAGA ** 450 June GGGGATCCGANTGGGATTTGCTTAAGA ** 450 June GGGGATCCGANTGGGATTTGCTTAAGA ** 450 June GGGGATCCGANTGGGATTTGCTTTAAGA ** 450 June GGGGATCCGANTGGGATTTTAAGATAGA ** 450 June GGGGGATCCGAATGGATTTTAAGATAGA ** 451 Apr GGGGGATCCGAATGGATTTTAAGATAGA ** 452 June GGGGGATCCGAATGGATTTTAAGATTTTAAGATAGA ** 478	43	147	July		CCGCTCGAGTTAAAACTCATAATTCAAAT		97/30"	55/1'	72/2'30"		25	Vent
2 359 Apr GGGGGATGGGANTTAAGGAGAGTGTTGATG 3 409 June GGGGATGCGANTGTGGATTTAACACC 4 422 June GGGGATGCGAATGAATTTAACACG 4 430 June GGGGATGCGAATGAAAAAAAGGGTGGTG 4 442 Apr GGGGATGCGAATGAAAAAAAAAAGGGTGGTG 4 445 Apr GGGGATGCGAATGAAAAAAAAAAGGAGAGGA 5 445 Apr GGGGATGCGAATGCGATTGCTATAAAAA 6 450 June GGGGATGCGAATGCGATTGCATTAAAAA 7 451 June GGGGATCCGAATGCAATGAATACGA 454 Apr GGGGATCCGAATGCAATGAATACG 455 June GGGGATCCGAATGAATTTAAACGA 456 June GGGGGATCCGAATGAATTTAAACGA 457 June GGGGGATCCGAATGAATAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	24*	282	Apr	GCGGATCCAGAAAGGT	CCGCTCGAGTCACATACGCTGTGATG	94/2	94/30"	50/30"	72/1'	72/7	8	Vent
3 409 June GGGGGATGGGATTTAAATTTTAGG 4 422 June GGGGATGGAATGAAATTTAAATTTTAG 4 430 June GGGGATGGAATGAAAAAGAGGTGGTG 4 442 Apr CGGGATGCGATGGGTTTTAACTAAAAG 2 446 June GGGGATGCGAATGGGTTTTAACTAAAAG 5 447 June GGGGATGCGAATGGGATTTTAACTAAAAG 6 450 June GGGGATGCGAATGGGATTTTAAAAGA 7 451 June GGGGATCCGAATGGATTTTAAAAGA 450 June GGGGATCCGAATGGATTTTAAAGA 451 June GGGGATCCGAATGGATTTTAAAGGATTT 454 Apr GGGGATCCGAATGGAATTTTCAAGT 476 June GGGGATCCGAATGAAAAAATTTAAAGGGATTAGA 477 Apr GGGGATCCGAATGAAAAAAATTTAAAGGGATTAAAGAAAATTAAAGA 478 June GGGGATCCGAATGAAAAAAATTAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	12	359	Apr	CGCGGATCCGAATTAAGGAGAGTTGTTGGATG	CCGCTCGAGCTACCATTTGTAAGCCACTTC	ŀ	97/30"	50/1	72/2'30"		25	Vent
4 422 June GGGGGATCGGATTAAATTTATG 4 430 June CTGAATTCGAATGAAAAAGAGGTGGTG 4 445 Apr CGCGATCCGATGGGTTTTAACTAAAGA 2 446 June GGCGGATCCGAATGGTTTTAACTAAAGA 4 45 June GGCGGATCCGAATTGCTTTAACA 5 450 June GGCGGATCCGAATTGCTTTAACA 6 450 June GGCGGATCCGAATTGCTTTAACA 7 451 June GGCGGATCCGAATGGGTTTTTAACAGATTCTTTAAC 8 452 June GGCGGATCCGAATGGATTTTTAACGGATTTT 9 454 Apr GGGGATCCGAATGGATTTTTAACGATTTT 1 476 June GGGGATCCGAATGGAATGGAATGG 4 478 June GGGGATCCGAATGGAATACGAAAATTT 4 78 June GGGGATCCGAATGGAATTTTAAAGGATTGG 4 78 June GGGGGATCCGAATGGAATTTTAAAGGATTGG 5 11 June GGGGGATCCGAATGCAATTTAAAGGGT 6 515 Apr GGGGGATCCGAATGCAATTTAAAGGGATTAAAG 6 516 June GGGGGATCCGAATGCAATTTAAAGGGT 6 517 July GGGGGATCCGAATGCAATTTAAAATTGATGT 6 523 Apr GGGGGATCCGA	123	409	June	CGCGGATCCGAATGTGGAATTTTAACACC	CCGCTCGAGTTAAAACTTATAGGAAATTTC		97/20"	55/40"	72/1'30"	,	25	Tag
430 June CTGAATTCGAATGAAACTCCCGGTGGTGGAGAAAAAAAAA	124	422	June	CGCGGATCCGAATGAATTTAAATTTTATG	CCGCTCGAGTCAAATTCGTCATTATTTTC	-	97/20"	55/40"	72/1'30"	,	25	Tag
442 Apr CTGAATTCGAATGAAAAAAGAGGTGGG 445 Apr CGCGATCCGATCGATGAGGAGGA 446 June CGCGGATCCGAATTGCTTATACAAAG 5 450 June CGCGGATCCGAATTGCTTATACAATTGCTATTTACAATTGCTATTTACAATTGCTATTTACAATTGCTATTTACAATTGCTATTTACAATTGCTATTTACAATTGCTATTTACAATTGCTATTTACAATTGCTATTTACAATTGCTATTTACAATTGCAATTGCAATTGCAATTGCAATTGCAATTGCAATTGCAATTGCAATTGCAATTGCAATTGCAATTGCAATTTTACAATTGCAATTTCAATTGCAATTTACAATTGCAATTTACAATTGCAATTTTCAATTGCAATTATACAAAAAATTGCAATTTTCAATTGCATTTCCAATTTTCAATTTTCAATTGCAATTGCAATTGCAATTGCAATTTTCAATTTTCAATTTTCAATTGCAATTGCAATTGCAATTGCAATTGCAATTGCAATTTTCAATTTTCAATTTCAATTTTCAATTTTCAATTTCAATTTTCAATTTTCAATTTTCAATTTTCAATTTTCAATTCAATTTTCAATTTTCAATTTCAATTTTCAATTTTCAATTTTCAATTTTCAATTTTCAATTTCAATTTTCAATTTTCAATTTTCAATTTTCAATTTTCAATTTTCAATTTCAATTTTCAATTTTCAATTT	121	430	June	CTGAATTCGAATGAAACTCCCGGTCGTTGAG	CCGCTCGAGTTAAAACCCTTTTTGATTATC	,	97/20"	55/40"	72/1'30"	,	25	Tag
445 Apr cecesatcesatestasascas 246 June cecesatcesatestattattactasas 547 June cecesatcesatestattattacas 6 450 June cecesatcesatestattattac 7 451 June cecesatcesatesattattates 452 June cecesatcesatesattatates 454 Apr cecesatcesatesattatates 455 June cecesatcesatesatesatest 6 456 June cecesatcesatesatesates 7 476 June cecesatcesatesatesates 8 479 Apr cecesatcesatesatesates 8 480 Apr cecesatesatesatesates 8 483 cecesatesatesatesates 8 515 Apr cecesatesatesatesates 8 517 June cecesatesatesatesates 8 518 Apr cecesatesatesatesates 8 519 Apr cecesatesatesates 8 510 June cecesatesatesates 8 528 June cecesatesates 8 529 June cecesatesates 8	46	442	Apr	CTGAATTCGAATGAAAAAGAGGTCGTG	CCGCTCGAGTTAATCCCTAAAAAATGCA	ı	97/30"		55/45" 72/1'30"		25	Vent
2 446 June GGGGATCGANTGGTGTTTTACTAAAGA 5 447 June GGGGATCGATTTCTTTTTTTTAAAGA 6 450 June GGGGATCGGATTTGTTTATTCTTTTAA 7 451 June GGGGATCGGATGGATTTTAATGGTTTTAA 8 452 June GGGGATCGGATGGATTTTAATGGTTTTAA 9 456 June GGGGATCGGATGGATTTTAATGGTTTT 1 476 June GGGGATCGGATGGATTTTTAAGGATTT 2 478 June GGGGATCCGATGGATTTTTAAGGATTTT 4 479 Apr GGGGATCCGATGGATTTTTAAGGATTTT 4 480 Apr GGGGATCCGATTTTTAAGGATTTGAGT 4 480 Apr GGGGATCCGATTTTTAAGGATTTGAGT 5 515 Apr GGGGATCCGATTTTAAGGGATTTTAAGGGT 5 517 Jule GGGGATCCGATTTAAAGGATTTTAAGG 5 518 June GGGGGATCCGATTTAAAGGGTTTTAAGGT 5 519 June GGGGATCCGAATGATTAAAAAATTTGATTG 5 534 June GGGGGATCCGAATGAAAAAATTGATGTT GGGGATCCGAATGCAA	47	445		CGCGGATCCGACTCAGTGGTAGAGCACGA	CCGCTCGAGCTAGTCGCCTTGAACGAT	٠	97/30"	55/45" 72/1'30	72/1'30"		25	Vent
5 447 June GGGGATCGGATTTGCTTATCTGTTAAGA 6 450 June GGGGATCGGATTGGGTTTG 7 451 June GGGGATCGGATTGGATTTGTTTAG 8 452 June GGGGATCGGATTGGATTTAATGGTTTT 9 456 June GGGGATCGGATTGGATTTTTAATGGTTTT 1 476 June GGGGATCGGATTGGAAGATTTTCAAGA 2 478 June GGGGATCGGATTTTTAAGGATTTTCAAGA 4 479 Apr GGGGATCGGATTTTTTAAGGATTAGA 4 480 Apr GGGGATCGGATTTTTTAAGGATTAGA 4 483 GGGGGATCGGATTTTTTAAGGATTAGA 5 515 Apr GGGGATCGGATTTTTAAGGGATTGAG 5 515 Apr GGGGATCGGATTTTTAAGGGATTTTAAGG 5 517 July GGGGATCGGACATTTAAAGGGTTTTAAGG 5 517 July GGGGATCCGAATTAAAGGATTTTAAAGGTT GGGGATCCGAATGCATTTAAAGGATTTTAAAGGTT 5 53 Apr GGGGATCCGAATGCATTTAAAGAATTTCATTG GGGGATCCGAATGCATTTAAAGAAATT 5 54 Apr	122	446	June	CGCGGATCCGAATGGTGGTTTTTACTAAAAG	CCGCTCGAGTTTTTAGATTTTCACC	-	97/20"	55/40" 72/1'30"	72/1'30"		25	Tag
6 June сасаватссватесятесятать 7 451 June сасаватссватесятитесятить 8 452 June сасаватссватеся в в в в в в в в в в в в в в в в в в в	125	447	June	CGCGCATCCGAATTTCCTTATCTGTTAAACA	CCGCTCGAGTTAAAAACGCACCACATAGT		97/30"	55/50" 72/1'30"	72/1'30"	<u> </u>	25	Vent
7 451 June GGGGATCGGATTGGAGTTTGAGGATTTG 8 452 June GGGGATCGGATGGATTTTATGGCTTT 9 456 June GGGGATCGGATGGATTTTTAAGGT 1 461 June GGGGATCGGATGGCGAAAAACTCTT 2 478 June GGGGATCCGAATGGCGCAAAAACTCTT 479 Apr GGGGATCCGAATGGAATTTTCAAGAAAT 480 Apr GGGGATCCGAATGAAAAAATGAA 511 June GGGGATCCGAATGAAAAAAATGAA 515 Apr GGGGATCCGAATTTTAAAGGAATTAAAGGAATTTAAAGGAATTTAAAAGGAATTTAAAAGAAAATTAAAAAA	126	450	June	CGCGGATCCGAATGCGTTGCGTGTGTAT	CCGCTCGAGCTATTTATGGTATGGATGCTT	,	97/30"	55/50" 72/1'30"	72/1'30"	,	25	Vent
8 452 June сосоватоссватоватитетитьс 454 Apr сосоватоссватоватителенти 456 June сосоватоссватоватителена 476 June сосоватоссватоватителена 479 Apr сосоватоссватоватителена 480 Apr сосоватоссватоватитителена 483 сосоватоссватоватителена 511 June сосоватосоватованителе 515 Apr сосоватосоватованителе 517 July сосоватосоватоватителент 523 Apr сосоватосоватоватителент 524 June сосоватосоватоватителент 525 June сосоватосоватоватителент 524 June сосоватосоватоватителент 534 June сосоватосоватоватителент 541 Apr сосоватосоватоватителент	127	451	June	CGCGGATCCGAATTGCAGATTTC	CCGCTCGAGTTAAAAAATCTTTGAAGTCTT	•	97/30"	55/50" 72/1'30"	72/1'30"	,	25	Vent
454 Apr cecedateceartitaategettt 456 June cecedateceartegateaataca 461 June cecedateceartegacettaget 476 June cecedateceartegacecaaaaatett 478 June cecedatecearteaattitaaagaatet 480 Apr cecedatecearteaattitaaagaatet 483 cecedatecearteaatagaatet 511 June cecedatecearagaattitaaag 517 July cecedatecearagaatetaga 518 Apr cecedatecearagaatetaga 519 June cecedatecearteaaaaatagate 523 Apr cecedateceartagaatetagat 524 June cecedatecearteaatagate 534 June cecedatecearteatagatet 541 Apr cecedatecearteatagatet 541 Apr cecedatecearteatagaatet 541 Apr cecedatecearteatagaatatet 541 Apr cecedatecearteatagaatatet 541 Apr cecedatecearteatatagaaatatagaatag	128	452	June	CGCGGATCCGAATGCAAGGGTTTCTTTTAC	CCGCTCGAGTCAAAACCCTAAATTCAGCGT	'	97/30"	55/50" 72/1'30"	72/1'30"	,	25	Vent
456 June cegeateceaateacettegaatace 476 June cegeateceaateceacaaaactett 4776 June cegeateceaateaceceaaaactett 478 June cegeateceaateaceceaaaactett 478 Apr cegeateceaateatttaaaceattace 480 Apr cegeateceaateateaaactate 511 June cegeateceacatteaaacacea 511 June cegeateceacaatteaaacea 511 June cegeateceacaatteaaacea 513 Apr cegeateceaagactteatta 513 Apr cegeateceaagactteatta 523 Apr cegeateceaagactteatta 534 June cegeateceaateattaaacaa 534 June cegeateceaateattaaacaa 534 June cegeateceaateattaaacaa 534 June cegeateceaateattaaacaa 541 Apr cegeateceaatecttitaateat	48	454		CGCGGATCCGAATGGTTTTAATCGCTCTT	CCGCTCGAGCTACCTTAACGCACAAAC	_	97/30"	55/45" 72/1'30'	72/1'30"		25	Vent
461 June GGGGGATCCGAATGCAAGATTTTCAAGT 476 June GGGGATCCGAATGGAATTTCAAGAAAT 478 June GGGGATCCGAATGAATTTTCAAGAAAT 480 Apr GGGGATCCGAATGCAAGGGAATTACA 483 GGGGATCCGAATGCAAGGGAATTACA 515 Apr GGGGATCCGACATTTCAGGGAAGCG 515 Apr GGGGATCCGACATTTCAGGG 517 June GGGGATCCGACATGCAAACAGGGT 523 Apr GGGGATCCGAATGAAAAAATTGATGA 524 June GGGGATCCGAATTAAAGGATTTCATTG 534 June GGGGATCCGAATGCATTTGATGT 541 Apr GGGGATCCGAATGCATTTGATGT 541 Apr GGGGATCCGAATGCATTTGATGT 541 Apr GGGGATCCGAATGCATTTGATGT 541 Apr GGGGATCCGAATGCATTTGATGT	129	456	June	CGCGGATCCGAATGAACGCTTGGAATACG	CCGCTCGAGTCATTGCTTTATTTAG	-	97/30"	97/30" 55/50" 72/1'30"	72/1'30"		25	Vent
476 June Gegeatccgaatgacgcaaaaactctt 478 June Gegeatccgattatticaagaattaga 479 Apr Gegeatccgattattaaagagaataga 480 Apr Gegeatccgattataaagagaaagagaagagagaagagagaagagagaaga	130	461	June	CGCGGATCCGAATGCAAGATTTTTCAAGT	CCGCTCGAGTTAACTAACGCCATTTTCAGC	-	97/30"	97/30" 55/50" 72/1'30"	72/1'30"		25	Vent
478 June ceceateceateattitaasaaatti 478 Apr ceceateceateattitaaseaatta 480 Apr ceceateceatecaateaata 480 Apr ceceateceatecaateaa 483 ceceateceaceateaaaaaaaaaaa 511 June ceceateceacaatticaaaaaaaaaaaaa 512 Apr ceceateceacaatticaaaaaaaaaaaaa 513 June ceceateceaaaattitaaaaa 523 Apr ceceateceattitaaaaaattaataaa 523 Apr ceceateceattitaaaaattaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa	131	476	June	CGCGGATCCGAATGGCGCAAAAACTCTT	CCGCTCGAGTTAAAATAGGGGTTCGACCTA	,	97/30"	55/50" 72/1'30"	72/1'30"		25	Vent
479 Apr cegesatcceattittaaagegattaca 480 Apr cegesatcceatectaagegaatcate 483 cegesatcceaceatectagegaageg 511 June cegesatcceaceatagaaacageget 515 Apr cegesatcceacagegetesttracte 519 June cegesatcceacagegetesttraage 519 June cegesatcceattaaagaattcatta 523 Apr cegesatcceattaaagaattcatta 524 June cegesatcceattaaagaattcatta 534 June cegesatcceattaaagaattcatta 541 Apr cegesatcceattgatcatta	132	478	June	CGCGGATCCGAATGAATTTTCAAGAAAAT	CCGCTCGAGTCAGCCTTTTCTTAACTCATC	•	97/30"	55/50"	72/2,	ļ ,	25	Vent
480 Apr cecearecearecearecearecearece 483 cecearecearecarttragearece 511 June cecearecearecarttragearece 515 Apr ceceareceareareareareareareareareareareareareare	52	479		CGCGGATCCGATTTTTAAAGGGATTAGA	CCGCTCGAGTTAITGAATGTAITTGAC	-	97/30"	55/45" 72/1'30"	72/1/30"	-	25	Vent
483 CGGGGATCCGACCACATTTCAGGGAAGCG 511 June GGGGATCCGACACATTCAGGGAAGCG 515 Apr GGGGATCCGACAGGGGTGGTTTCACTG 519 June GGGGATCCGACAGGGGTGCTTTAAAG 523 Apr GGGGATCCGATTAAAGGATTCATTG 526 June GGGGATCCGATTAAAGGATTCATTG 527 Apr GGGGATCCGAATGCATTCATTG 534 June GGGGGATCCGAATGCATTCATTCT 537 Apr GGGGATCCGAATGCATTTCATTCT 657 Apr GGGGATCCGAATGCATTTCATTCATTCT 657 Apr GGGGATCCGAATGCATTTCATTCATTCT 657 Apr GGGGATCCGAATGCATTTCATTCATTCT 657 Apr GGGGATCCGAATGCAATAACAAAAT	53	480		CGCGGATCCGAATGCAAGGGGAAATCATG	CCGCTCGAGTTAAAAGAATTTAGAAAT	-	97/30"	55/45" 72/1'30'	72/1'30"		├	Vent
511 June Geggategagagatagagagat 515 Apr Ceggategagagagategatteate 517 July Geggategagaettecectaatttaaga 519 June Geggategattaaagatteateat 523 Apr Geggategatttaaagatteate 526 June Geggategatttaaagatteate 534 June Geggategaatteateate 531 Apr Geggategaatteateateateateateateateateateateateat	196	483	J	GCGGATCCGACCACATTTCAGGGAAGCG	CCGCTCGAGCTAGCCAAATAGTATCCATAG	-	97/30"	55/50" 72/1'30"	2/1'30"	-	25	Vent
515 Apr ceceártcearaaggetgetttaate 517 July cecegatecgaagacttecectaattttaag 519 June cecegatecgaatgaaaatteatgat 523 Apr cecegatecgattaaggattatag 526 June cecegatecgattaaggattetate 534 June cecegatecgategattetatete 534 June cecegatecgategattetatete 541 Apr cecegatecgategattaatgatet	134	511	June c		CCGCTCGAGTTAAAAATCCATTCCATAG	,	97/20"	55/40" 72/1'30"	2/1'30"		25	Tag
517 July сесебатссваавасттссссталттавав 519 June сесебатссватбаммаваттелет 523 Apr сесебатссваттамвентителт 526 June сесебатссватестаттсятст 534 June сесебатссватестителет 541 Apr сесебатссватесвателентиванся	55	515	\neg	3GCGĞATCCGACAAGGGGTGGTTTCACTG	CCGCTCGAGTCAAACACTTCTTCATTG	,	97/30"	55/45" 7	72/1'30"		├-	Vent
519 June сесеватссвалтвамваттетате 523 Apr сесеватссваттамвенттетате 526 June сесеватссватесатттетте 534 June сесеватссватесттветст 541 Apr сесеватссватесальтамваммят	198	517			CCGCTCGAGTTACTCGTATATTGTGGG	-	97/30"	55/1'	72/1'	,	25	Vent
523 Apr cecesategatitaaggatitetate 526 June cecesategatiteatet 534 June cecesategatigetitigategit 541 Apr cecesategatigetitigatagt	135	519	June c		CCGCTCGAGTTAATGCGGTGTTTCTTGATC	-	97/20"	55/40" 7	72/1'30"	,	25	Tag
526 June Geggategategatteatteatetetetetetetetetete	99	523			CCGCTCGAGTTAAAAGGTTTTAAGGGC	3	97/30" !	55/45" 72/1'30	2/1/30"		25	Vent
534 June Geggategatiectitigategt 541 Apr Geggategategategaatatagaaaat	137	526	June c		CCGCTCGAGTCATGCAATTACCTCATATTG	-	97/20" (55/40" 72/1'30"	2/1'30"		25	Tag
541 Арг сесеватесватесалатаваалат	138	534	June c	TGATCGTT	CCGCTCGAGTTATATCAAATCTTTTTG	ان	97/30"	55/1' 72/1'30"	2/1'30"	,	25	Vent
C 7	59	-	Apr		CCGCTCGAGTTAAAACAAAACTTCCC	ان		_	72/1'30"	,	25	Vent
24Z JUNE CGCGATCCGAATGAGTAAGAGTTATAC	39	542	o aunc	June cecegatcceaatgagtaagagtttatac	CCGCTCGAGTTACAATTCTTTTCTAATAAC	5	97/30"	55/1'	72/1	-	25 \	Vent

140	544	June	CGCGGATCCGAATGACCCTGACTTCGC	CCGCTCGAGTCAATTTCTTATCTTATCAAG	<u> </u>	97/30"	" 52/1"	72/1'30'	,	25	Vent
09	551	Apr	CGCGGATCCGAATGAAAGTGCAAAATTTT	CCGCTCGAGCTATTTTCCATCATAAA	,	97/30"	" 55/45"	72/1'30'	Ļ	25	Vent
61	558	Apr	CGCGGATCCGATTTTATCGGTTTTAGGG	CCGCTCGAGCTAAAAAGCACTTTTATC	'	97/30	" 55/45"	97/30" 55/45" 72/1'30"		25	Vent
201	561	July	CGCGGATCCGAATGATGCAAGTTTACCAC	CCGCTCGAGTTAAGCGTTGTTGAAGATTTC	-	97/30"	55/1	72/1'30"	'	25	Vent
62	563	Apr	CGCGGATCCGAGTAGACATTATGACTAC	CCGCTCGAGCTAAGCTTGATTTTAGG	1	97/30"	55/45"	72/1'30"	١,	25	Vent
141	276	June	CGCGGATCCGAATGGGGTTTTATGCAGGA	CCGCTCGAGTTAGAACACATATTGATACCC	<u> </u>	97/30"	. 55/1	72/1'	'	25	Vent
142	578	June	CGCGGATCCGAATGAAGAACGGATAGTCA	CCGCTCGAGTTAAAATAAAGTTTGGGGGTT	-	97/30"	55/1	72/1'30"		25	Vent
143	580	June	June сесеватесваятеттвааватттааа	CCGCTCGAGCTACGCTCTTTGTATT	,	97/30"	. 55/1	72/1'30"	ı	25	Vent
144	585	June	June cecegatecgaatgaetttttaaatattttaaate	CCGCTCGAGTTAAAAATGCCACGAATGCGA	,	97/30"	. 55/1	72/1	ŀ	25	Vent
145	599	June	June сесебатссваятевсаватааваатас	CCGCTCGAGTTAGAAAATTTTAGGATTTGT	-	97/30"	, 55/1	72/1'30"	-	25	Vent
65	602	Apr	CGCGGATCCGAATGAAAAGATTGCATTT	CCGCTCGAGTCATCTTTCGTTCAA	1	97/30"		72/1'30"	-	25	Vent
99	209	Apr	GGGAATTCAAAAATAGCACGCC	CCGCTCGAGTTAGAATTTAGCGC	94/2	94/30"	. 25/30	72/1'	72/7	25	Vent
29	610	Apr	GGGGAATTCGGCTTGAAAAATCTC	CCGCTCGAGTTAAAATTGAGGTAG	94/2.	94/30"	<u> </u>	72/30"	72/7"	25	Vent
19	615	July	CGCGGATCCGAAGACATGTGCAACCGATG	CCGCTCGAGCTAAAAGTTTTGCAAAATCAC	-	92/30"	55/1	72/2'	'	25	Vent
89	616	Apr	GGGAATTCGGGGTTACTGGGCTAAAG	CCGCTCGAGTTACCCTAAAAGAAAC	94/5	94/30"	45/30"	72/30"	72/7'	25	Vent
204	625		CGCGGATCCGAAGGGTGCGCGACTTAGG	CCGCTCGAGCTAAATTGAAACACCCTCCGC	1	97/30"	55/1	72/1"	-	52	Vent
14	626	Apr	CGCGGATCCGACAAAAGATCATGGCATTTTG	CCGCTCGAGCTAAGTCGCGCACCCTTCAGC	-	97/30"	55/45"	55/45" 72/1'30"	1	25	Vent
205	633	July	CGCGGATCCGAATGACTTCAGCTTCAAGC	CCGCTCGAGCTAGCTCTTTTTAAGAG	,	97/30"		72/1'30"	'	25	Vent
69	635	Apr	GGGAATTCAATAAAACAACGGTT	CCGCTCGAGCTAAAATTATAGAT	94/5'	94/30"	45/30"	72/30"	72/7	30	Vent
146	639	June	CGCGGATCCGAATGGCAAAAGTATTGAAT	CCGCTCGAGTTAAAAAAAGCTCATTTTAGG	-	.08/26	55/1	72/1'30"	'	25	Vent
147	642	\neg	CTGAATTCGAGTTTTAAGGGGTTTTTTGAA	CCGCTCGAGTTAAAAATATAAGTGTAGTT	-	08/26	55/1'	72/1'	'	25	Vent
70	646	Apr	GCGGATCCGGATACGCAAGCAAATTAG	CCCCTCGAGTTATCGGCTTGAAGTG	94/5	94/30"	45/30"	72/30"	72/7	င္က	Vent
148	647	June	June GGAATTCGAATGAGACGGAGTTTTTGAAA	CCGCTCGAGTTAAAATTCTTTCCTTGGAT		97/30"	55/1'	72/1'30"	,	25	Vent
149	654	June	June cecegatecgaatecaaaccatgattta	CCGCTCGAGCTACCCATGCGAACATGAGCA	-	97/30"	55/1	72/1'	,	25	Vent
72	655		GGGAATTCAAAAGGCTTTTTTTTATCCC	CCGCTCGAGTCATGGTTTTGCATGGTG	94/2.	94/30"	25/30	72/30"	72/7	99	Vent
150	699	\neg	CGCGGATCCGAATCTTCTAAGCGTTTGG	CCGCTCGAGTCAAGAGTTTGAAGCGTTTGC	-	97/20"	25/40"	72/1'30"	,	25	Tag
73	670	Apr	GGGAATTCAATATCGGTTAACCCC	CCGCTCGAGTCAACTCCCTAAACC	94/2	94/30"	20/30"	72/30"	7277	20	Vent
74	675		GGGAATTCAGCGTGAATAGTAATGG	CCGCTCGAGTTACTTCATTCTCATC	94/2.	94/30"	55/30"	72/1	72/7	25	Vent
34	678	Apr	CGCGGATCCGAAGACAAGAAGTCTTGATCTA	CCGCTCGAGITAGITCTICTIAAAGAGITG		97/30"	55/45"	72/1'30"	,	25	Vent
75	069			CCCCTCGAGTTAAAACCCCATGATG	94/5'	94/30" 50/30"	20/30	72/1'	72/7	25 E	ExTag
92	695	Apr		CCCCTCGAGTTAAAACCCATTTTG		94/30"	50/30"	72/30"	72/7"	30	Vent
77	669		TAG	CCCCTCGAGTCACTCATCAAACGG		94/30"	50/30"	72/1'	72/7"	25	Vent
78	701	\neg		CCCCTCGAGTCAAAAGATGCTAC	-		50/30"	72/1'	72/7"	25	Vent
79	702	Apr	GCGGAATTCATTAAACAATCATTAAATG	CCCCTCGAGTCAAGAGGCTTTGATG	94/2.	94/30"	50/30"	72/1'	72/7	25 E	ExTag

3	9	2	GGAALICGCACACACITIG	CCGCTCGAGTTAGGAGTTTTCTTC	0.74/0	34/3		2			3
84	709	Apr	GGGAATTCCAAAAAACTTCTAAC	CCCCTCGAGTTAGCACCAAGAATG	94/5	+-		-	72/7	25	Ven t
151	710	June	June ceceaticeaateeesttttcaaectta	CCGCTCGAGTTAACGAAAGATAAATACAG	-	+		11-		25	Tag
152	713	June	June cecesarceaareacecreacareace	CCGCTCGAGCTAACTCATCTCCCAAAGC	,	97/20"	" 55/40"	55/40" 72/1'30"	'	25	Tag
153	716	June	June сесеватесеватеттавваваттттс	CCGCTCGAGTTATTTCTAAAGTTTTGCGC	ı	97/20	" 55/40"	97/20" 55/40" 72/1'30"	•	25	Tag
154	718	June	June cecesateccatecagaatttte	CCCCTCGAGTCAAGCTTTTTGTTG	94/2	94/30"	. 50/30	72/30"	72/7	8	Vent
155	726		CGCGGATCCAAGAGTTAGAGAAC	CCCCTCGAGTCAGCAAATATTTTTTG	94/5		. 20/30	72/30"	72/7"	30	Vent
40	731	Apr	GGAATTCGGCATGACTTATGGG	CCGCTCCAGCTACCACATCTTGTC	94/5	94/30"	, 50/30"	1	72/7:	20	Vent
156	734	June	CGCGGATCCCAAAATGGCGTTTTG	CCCCTCGAGTCAGCCTTTGCGCTTTTC	94/5	94/30"	. 50/30"	72/30"	72/7	99	Vent
157	740	June	CGCGGATCCTTTTAGGCAACCCG	CCCCTCGAGTCAAATATCTCACG	94/5	94/30"	. 20/30	72/30"	72/7	99	Vent
\dashv	759	Apr	GGGGATCCATTTGAATACGGAT	GGAATTCTTAATGTTCCTTTTT	94/2		94/30" 50/30"	72/30"	72/7	25	Vent
	762	Apr	GGGAATTCCACTCTCCAAATTTAG	CCCCTCGAGTTAAAACAATACCAAAAG	94/5		94/30" 50/30"	72/30"	72/7	25	Vent
_	770	June	June cecearcesescresserers	CCCCTCGAGTCATAACAGCCACAAAG	94/2	94/30"	45/60"		72/7	30	Vent
_	782	June	CGCGGATCCGTCTCTCTATTAG	CCCCTCGAGCTAAAATCCTTTAAC	94/2	94/30"	50/30"	72/30"	72/7	8	Vent
160	786	June	CGCGGATCCGAACGAA	CCCCTCGAGTCATCCCTCTAAAGC	94/5	94/30"	109/05	72/60"	72/7	30	Vent
_	792	June	CGCGGATCCTTTAATAAAGTGATTATG	CCCCTCGAGTTAAAAGGGGGATTTC	94/2	94/30"	20/30	72/30"	72/7	8	Vent
_	797	June	CGCGGATCCAAATTAAAAATCTTTT	CCCCTCGAGTCAAAAACACTTCG	94/2	94/30"	50/30"	72/30"	72/7	╀	Vent
4	798	Apr	GGGAATTCAAAACTGAGATGAAATC	CCCCTCGAGTCATTCAGCCTTTTTTAAAAG	94/5'	94/30"	50/30"	72/1'	72/7	-	Vent
4	808	July	July сесебатссватессттетевамаеве	CCGCTCGAGTTAAGAAGCCATTTCTATGAG	•	97/30"	55/1	72/1'	,		Vent
_	816	June	June сесеватссавсесттататсатте	CCCCTCGAGTTAAAATGATAATG	94/5'	94/30"		72/30"	72/7	8	Vent
	\neg	Ap^r	Ap^r cecegatecgaatgaggtatcaaaacatg	CCGCTCGAGTTAAAAATCATTCCTCCT	-	.08/26	55/1	72/1'30"	,	├-	Vent
_			CGCGGATCCTTGAAAGATGAAAAATTC	CCCTCGAGTCATTTTAAACCTCC	94/5	94/30"	50/30"	72/30"	72/7	├-	Vent
_	829	Apr	CGCGGATCCGAATGCCTAGCGTGTTAGAA	CCGCTCGAGTTAATACTCTTTAAAATTC	1	97/30"	55/1'	72/1'30"		25	Vent
93	836		CGCGGATCCGAATGAAAAAGCGTTAATA	CCGCTCGAGTTATTGGGCGTAAGCTTCTAG	-	97/30"	55/1	72/1'30"		25	Vent
_	839	June	June сессатссаятетсааматсеттте	CCCCTCGAGTCACCCCTAATTTAG	94/2	94/30"	20/30	72/30"	72/7	25	Vent
	840	June	June cecegateceaggaatagcatettaataace	CCGCTCGAGTCACTGCTTGCATGACTTATTCCA	ı	97/30"	55/1.	72/2'	,	25	vent
_	841	July	July сесеватссватесаавсавттта	CCGCTCGAGTTATAAGAATTTTTGATACAC	1	97/30"	1/99	72/1'	,	25	Vent
-	842	June	June ceceaattcagacacaaacacega	CCCCTCGAGTCATAGAATTCAATGG	94/5'	94/30"		72/30"	72/7	┝	Vent
-	846	July	CGCGGATCCGAATGGCAAGGATTGCTGGTGTA	CCGCTCGAGCTACTTGCTACCCACGGT	1	97/30"	55/1,	72/1	-	25	Vent
-	847	Apr c	CECGGATCCGAAGCAGTGATTCTTACGGAGCGT	CCGCTCGAGTCATTTATATCTAAAAGTTATC	,	95/30"	. 22/20	72/1'30"		25	Vent
94	850	\neg	CGCGGATCCGAGTTGAATTTAAGTGGGGT	CCGCTCGAGTTAAAAGCCTACCGCGCTTA	•	97/30"		72/1'30"	-	25	Vent
\dashv	852	Apr	CTGAATTCGAATGAATAAAGCTATTGCTA	CCGCTCGAGTCAAAATATTATACGCATACC	1	97/30"	55/1	72/1'30"	'	25	Vent
96	876		CGCGGATCCGAATGACTCTAGGCATTGAT	CCGCTCGAGTTAAATAAGGCGTTGTTCCAC	1	97/30"		72/1'30"	•	25 \	Vent
_	881	Anr	CGCGGATCCGAATGAAACGGATTTTATGG	CCGCTCGAGTCAATAATCCCCATTGTTTG		07/20	55/1	70/4/20"		,	

167	882		June cecegatecgaattgagttattate	CCCTCGAGTTATTTGAACCAGTC	94/2	94/30"	50/1	72/1	72/7	30	Vent
86	988	Apr	CGCGGATCCGAATGAGATTTTTTTGCTTT	CCGCTCGAGCTACTCTTGCTTAAAATTTTT	1	97/30"	55/1'	72/1'30"	-	25	Vent
168	889	June	June сессеятсся сетам тессими сессемите	CCCCTCGAGTTAGGCGTGTTTTTTAATG	94/5	94/30	50/1	72/1'30"	72/7"	30	Vent
66	893	Apr	Арг сесебатесваеттемвалатесватет	CCGCTCGAGTTACTGAGCTTGCGTGGAGAT		97/30"	55/1'	72/1'	ı	25	Vent
100	894	Apr	CGCGGATCCGAATGAAATTTCTCCATCT	CCGCTCGAGTCAGTCTTTCAAGCTATA		97/30"	55/1"	72/1'30"	,	25	Vent
101	895	Apr	CGCGGATCCGAGTGGCCCCTCAGAGGTT	CCGCTCGAGCTATTTTTACTGCGCGAAGA	,	97/30"	55/1"	72/1'		25	Vent
169	903	June	June cecegatecaagteaataaaag	CCCCTCGAGTCATTGTTCGCTAGG	94/2	94/30"	55/1	72/1'	72/7	8	Vent
170	912	June	June сесеватссваваттаваессттттав	CCCTCGAGITAAGCCATTTTCATG	94/5	94/30"	55/1	72/1'	72/7	8	Vent
102	286	Apr	Apr cecedateceatecetttaaacatttt	CCGCTCGAGCTACCAATCAAAATTAACAC	-	97/30"	55/55"	72/1'30"		25	Vent
171	946	June	June сесебатссаталлататсттв	CCCCTCGAGTCAAATACTAGGCA	94/5	94/30"	45/1	72/1	72/7	8	Vent
172	928	June	CGCGGATCCGCAAAAATTGAAAGC	CCCTCGAGCTAGAAGTTACCGGA	94/5	94/30"	55/1	72/1	72/7	30	Vent
44	961	July	CGCGGATCCGATTTTACTTGAAAAATTTAAAAC	CCGCTCGAGTTAGAAAGTGTAGTTCAAATAC	-	97/30"	55/1	72/2'30"	,	25	Vent
173	896	June	CGCGAATTCCAAGAGATTTTTTATG	CCCCTCGAGTTAATGACAGCTTGTCG	94/5	94/30"	50/30"	72/30"	72/7'	25	Vent
103	926	Apr	CGCGGATCCGAACGCTTATAAAAGAGGC	CCGCTCGAGTTATCCTTTAATGCCGCTTTT	1	.08//6	55/50"	72/1'30"		25	Vent
104	984	Apr	CGCGGATCCGAGTGGAAGAATACAAAGAC	CCGCTCGAGTCATCGCTTTTAAAACCTG	1	97/30"	55/1'	72/2'30"		25	Vent
174	987	June	June cecegatocaacttacaectttttate	CCCCTCGAGTTAAAAACGATAAAC	94/5'	94/30"	94/5' 94/30" 50/60"	72/60"	72/7	30	Vent
175	892	June	June ceceaattcacegataacaaccaaac	CCCCTCGAGTCAAAAGAATGGGCATG	94/5'	94/30" 50/30"	50/30"	72/30"	72/7	25	Vent
176	966	June	June сесеватсетттаватттелес	CCCCTCGAGTCACTCCCTTAAAAAC		94/30"	50/30"	72/60"	72/7	8	Vent
177	266	June		CCCCTCGAGTCAAACACCACCG	94/2.		50/30"	72/60"	72/7	30	Vent
178	1002	June	CGCGGATCCGAATGGCGTTTTGGCATAAA	CCGCTCGAGTTAGGGAATGTTTGGGAA	-	97/30"	55/1	72/1'30"	1	25	Vent
106	1011	Apr	CGCGGATCCGAATGCGAACAATAAAACG	CCGCTCGAGTTAAACCTTAATGATGTAGTA	-	97/30"	55/1'	72/1	ı	25	Vent
107	1013	Apr	CTGAATTCGAGGTTTTGGCTTTGATTTCAAT	CCGCTCGAGTCATGATTTATCCATCAT	-	97/30"	55/1'	72/1'	,	-	Vent
108	1020	Apr	Арг сесебатссватсачеселал сесебатствет	CCGCTCGAGTTAAAACATACGCTTATTGCT	-	97/30"	55/1'	72/1'	-	-	Vent
109	1024	Apr	CGCGGATCCAAAAAATCCATTTA	CCGCTCGAGTCAAAAGAGGGTTTAGGGGT	-	97/30"	55/1'	72/1'30"	-	-	Vent
179	1026	June	June сесселтссвамматалевассамитетие	CCGCTCGAGTCAAGGCGTTTTCAAATA	-	97/30"	55/1	72/1'30"	1	25	Vent
110	1027	Apr	CGCGGATCCGAATGAGAGCTACGGCGATA	CCGCTCGAGTTATTTTTAACGGGCTTAC	,	97/30"	-	72/1'30"	1	⊢	Vent
111	1031	Apr	CGCGGATCCGAATGAAGACAGAGAAACAA	CCGCTCGAGTIATATGTTCAACTTAGAAAA	-	97/30"	55/1.	72/1'15"	1	25	Vent
112	1034	A/Jun	A/Jun ствааттсваатвттваааваатвата	CCGCTCGAGTTAAAAATCCCTCAAGTAACT	_	97/30"	-	72/1'30"		25	Vent
182	1038	June	CGCGGATCCGAAGTAAGCTTGATTTTAAAAAAC	CCGCTCGAGTTAAAATAACGAGTCTTTTTG	-	97/30"	55/1' 7	72/1'30"	-	25	Vent
41	1050	Apr	CGCGGATCCGAAGGAATGTTATGCAAGATGA	CCGCTCGAGTTAAGCCTTTTGGTCTGGCGT	,	95/30	55/50" 72/1'30	.2/1,30	'	25	Vent
212	1051	July	July cecegatecgagececaacgattttaatg	CCGCTCGAGTTATTTTTTAACAAGCAT	1	97/30"	55/1'	72/1'	1	25	Vent
113	1052	Apr	Арг сесеватссвлатевеаттттвлатевев	CCGCTCGAGTTAAAAGGCTTGACAACCAC	1	97/30"	55/1	72/50"	-	25	Vent
-	1059	June	June сесеватсоватсетаттсетсестат	CGCGGATCCGAGTCGTATTCGTCGCTAAT	,	97/30"	—	72/1	-	25	Vent
184	1065	June	June cecegateceaatecaagatteaette	CCGCTCGAGTCAAAACTGCTTAAAAG	1	97/30"	55/1' 7	72/1'30"	-	25	Vent

AGGATTTATCT AGCAATTTATCT AGGATATATCCT AGGATAAGAAATG AAATTTGAA AATTAAGAAATTG CATTAATG AAAACCTTTATG GAAAAGTGTTT GAAAACCTTTATG GAAAAGTGTTT GAAAACCTTTATG GAAAAGTGTTT GAAAACCCTTTATG GAAAAGTTTTA ATATTCAAGG CATGAAATTG CATAGCG AAAGCGTTTTAG CATGAAAAGCGATT CATGAAAAAGCGAT CATGAAAAAGCGAT CATGAAAAAGCGAT CATGAAAAAGCGAT CATGAAAAAGCGAT CATGAAAAAGCGAT CATGAAAAAAGCGAT CATGAAAAAGCGAT CATGAAAAAGCGAT CATGAAAAAAGCGAT CATGAAAAAAGCGAT CATGAAAAAAAATGG CATGAAAAAAAAAA	CCGCTCGAGTTAAAAAGTATAAAACATAGCG	1	97/30"	55/1	72/1'30"	,	22	Vent
AGGATACTITAGC AGGCTAAAAGAATG AAATCAGCGATCTT AAAGTTATTGAA AAATCAAATC	3CGATTTATCCT CCGCTCGAGTTAAACAAACCACATCGTTTTG		97/30	55/1	72/1	,	25	Vent
AVATCAGAAAAATG AVATCAGCGATCTT AVAGTTATTGAA ANTATCTATCAA AVATCAGAAATG AAATCCTTTATG GAAAAACCGTTTATG ATATCAAAGG CATTCAAAGG CATTCAAAAGCG CATTAGG CATT	SCAATCTITAGC CCGCTCGAGTTACTGAGCGGCTGAATCAAG	1	97/30"	55/1	72/50'		25	Vent
AVATCAGCGATCTT AVAGITATITIGAA AVATAAAGAAATTG ACTITATG AAATCCTITIGT GAAAACCCTTTATG AAATCCCTTTATG AAATCCCTTTATG AAATCCCTTTATG CAATCCATCAGG CAATCCAGCTTTATAG CAATCCAGCTTTATAG AGAAATTTG CATGAAATTCG AAAAATTTG CATGAAATTTG CATGAAATTTG CATGAAATTTG CATGAAATTTG CATACCCATTTTTAG AAAACCGCTTTTTTAG CATGAAATTTG CATGAAAATTG CATGAAAATTG CATGAAAATTG CATGAAAAATTG CATGAAAAATTG CATGAAAAATTG CATGAAAAAATTG CATGAAAAAAATTG CATGAAAAAAAAAA	GGCTAAAAGAAATG CCGCTCGAGTTAGAACTGATAGGATACCTC	,	97/30"	50/1	72/2'30"		25	Vent
AVAGITATITIGAA AVATAAGAAATTG TICTAAAATCACT GCTTTATG AAATCCCTTTGT GAAAAGGGTTTTG AAATCCATGGGCT TATCGAAGG CAATCCATGG CATGAGGCT TATCGAAGGCT AGAAATTG CATGAAATCCT AAAAATTG CATGAAATCCT AAAAATTG CATGAAATCCT AAAAATTG CATGAAATCCT AAAAAATTG CATGAAATTG CATGAAATTG CATGAAATTG CATGAAATTG CATGAAATTG CATGAAATTG CATGAAATTG CATGAAAATTG CATGAAAAATTG CATGAAAAAATTG CATGAAAAAATTG CATGAAAAAATTG CATGAAAAAAATTG CATGAAAAAAATTG CATGAAAAAAAAAA	AATCAGCGATCTT CCGCTCGAGTTAATTCTTAAACAAAGACTC	-	97/30"	55/1	72/1'30"	1	25	Vent
MATAACATCAA MATAAGAAATTG TCTAAAGAAATTG GCTTTATG AAATCCCTTTGT GAAAAGTGTTT ATATCAAGG CAATCCACTTTATG AGAAATTG CATGAAATCCT AGAAATTG AAAACCGTTTTTA AAAAACCGTTTTTA AAAAACCGTTTTTA AAAAACCGTTTTTA AAAAAACCGT CCATAGCG CCATAGC CCATAGCG CCAT	AGTTATTIGAA CCGCTCGAGTTATTTGTTCTGTTGCCA		97/30"	55/1	72/1		25	Vent
MATAAAGAATTG GCTTTATG AAATCCCTTTGT GAAAACCTTTTG GAAAAAGTGTTT GAAAAAGTGTTT ATATCAAGG CAATCCGCTTTATG CAATCCGCTTTATG CAATCCCTTTTTA AAAACCGTTTTTA AAAACCGTTTTTA AAAACCGTTTTTA AAAACCGTTTTTA CCATCAAATTG CCATCAAATTG CCATCAAATTG CCATCACTT TGTTTG TGTTTG AAAAAAATTG CCATACCG TTAGTGGGGTCGT CCATACCG TTAGTGGGGTCGT CCATACCG TTAGTGGGATT CCATACCG TTAGTGGGTCGT CCATACCG TTAGTGGTCGT CCATACCG TTA	IAATCTATCAA CCGCTCGAGCTAAAAGGGGTTTTTCAATTG	-	97/30"	55/1'	72/50'	1	25	Vent
CCTTATAGE AAATCCCTTTATG AAATCCCTTTATG GAAAAGTGITT ATATTCAAAGG CATTCAACGCTTTATAG TATCCAACGCTTTATAG CATCAACTCCT AAAAATTTG CATGAAATCCCT AAAATCCCT AAAACCGTTTTTA AAATCAGCATT TGITTG TGITTG TGITTG AAATCAGCATT TGITTG AAATCAGCATT TGITTG AAATCAGCATT TGITTG AAATCAGCATT TGITTG TGITTG AAATCAGCATT TGITTG AAATCAGCATT TGITTG AAATCAGCATT TGITTG TGITTG AAATCAGCATT TGITTG AAATCAGCATT TGITTG AAATCAGCATT AAATCAGCATTAGCATT AAATCAGCAGT AAATCAGCATTAGCATT AAATCAGCAGT AAATCAGCATTAGCATT AAATCAGCAGT AAATCAGCA	ATAAAGAAATTG CCGCTCGAGTCAAACCATTAAATAACC	,	97/30"	55/1	72/1'30"		25	Vent
AAATCCCTTTGT GAAAAGTGTTT TATATCAAAGG CAATCCAGCCTTTATAG TATCCAAGG CAATCCAGCCTTTATAG AGAAATTG CATGAAATCCT AGAAATTCC TTGCTCATTTTA AAATCAGCATT TTGCTCATCTT TGTTTG TTGTTG TTGTTG TTAGTGGAACGATT CCATAGCG TTAGTGGAAAATTG CAATAGAAAAATTG CAATAGAAAAATTG CAATAGAAAAATTG TAGTGGAAAAATTG CAATAGAAAAATTG CAATAGAAAAATTG TAGTGGAAAAATTG CAATAGAAAAATTG TAGTGGAATTG TTAGTGGATTG TTAGTGATTG TTAGTGGATTG TTAGTGATTG TTAGTG TTAGTGATTG TTAGTGATTG TTAGTG TTAGTG TTAGTG TTAGTG TTAGTG TTAGTG TTAGTG TTA	CTAAAATCACT CCGCTCGAGTTAATACTTCCTGTTGAGTGG		97/30"	55/1	72/1'	-	25	Vent
AAATCCCTTTGT GAAAAGTGTTT ATATTCAAGGG CAATCCAGCCTTTATAG TATCGCATCAGGGCT AGAAATTG CATGAAATCCT AAAAGCGTTTTTA AAATCAGCTTTTTA AAATCCGTTTTTA TTGCTCATCTT TTGCTCATCTT TTGCTCATCTT TTGCTCATCTT TTGCTCATCTT TTGCTCATCTT TTGTTGAAAAATTG CCATAGCG TTAGTGGGTCGT CCATAGCG TTAGTGGGTCGT CCATAGCG TTAGTGGAAAAATTG CCATAGCG TTAGTGGAAAAATTG CCATAGCG TTAGTGGATCGT CCATAGCG TTAGTGGATCT CCATAGCG TTAGTGGATCGT CCATAGCG TTAGTG		94/5	94/30"	'45/30"	72/30"	72/7	စ္က	Pwo
GANAAGTGITT ATATTCAAGG CATICCACCTITATAG TATCGCATCAGGGCT AGAATITG CATGAATCCCT AAAGCGITTTAG GCTCATTTTA AAATCAGCAT TIGCTCATCTT TIGTIG TAGTGGGCTCGT TAGTGGCTCGT TAGTGGCTCGT TAGTGGCTCGT TAGTGGCTCGT TAGTGGCTCGT TAGTGGCTCGT TAGTGGCTCGT GCATAGCG TAGTGAAAAATTG CATAACAAAATTG AGTTAAAAAATTG AGTTAAAAAATTG TAGTGGCTCGT TAGTGGCTCGT GCATAGCG GCATAGCG GCATAGCG TAGTGGCTCGT GCATAGCG GCATA	AATCCCTITGT CCGCTCGAGTTAAACTTCGTTGAATAAATA	ı	97/30"	1	72/1'30"		25	Vent
ATATICAAAGG CAATCCACCTITATAG TATCGCATGAGGCT AGAAATTIG CATGAAATCCT AAAGCGTITTTAA AAAGCGTITTTAA AAATGCATCTTTTA TGTTIG TGTTIG TGTTIG TGTTIG TGTTIG TAGTGGATT TGTTIG TAGTGGGCTCGT TAGTGGGCTCGT TAGTGGGCTCGT TAGTGGGCTCGT TAGTGGCTCGT TAGTGGCTCGT TAGTGGCTCGT TAGTGGAAAAGCGAT TAGTGGCTCGT TAGTGGCTCGT TAGTGGCTCGT TAGTGGCTCGT TAGTGGAAAAGCGAT TAGTGGCTCGT TAGTGGCTCGT TAGTGGCTCGT TAGTGGCTCGT TAGTGGAAAAGCGAT TAGTGGCTCGT TGTGTCGT TGTGT TGTGTCGT TGTGT TGT	AAAAAGTGTTT CCGCTCGAGTTAAAATGTGGTTGGGCGAAA	-	.08//6	55/1	72/1'		25	Vent
CANTCCAGCTTTATAG AGAVATTIG CATGAAATTIG CATGAAATCCT AAAGCGTTTTTAG AAATACAGCATT STTGCTCATTTTA TGTTIG TGTTIG TAGTTGAAACGGATT CCATAGCG TTAGTGGGTCGT TAGTTGGAACCGATT CCATAGCG TAGTTGAAAAATTG AAGTTAAAAAATTG AAGTTAAAAATTG AAGTTAAAAAATTG AAGTTAAAAAATTG AAGTTAAAAAATTG AAGTTAAAAAATTG AAGTTAAAAAATTG AAGTTAAAAAATTG AAGTTAAAAAATTG AAGTTAAAAAATTG AAGTTAAAAAAATTG AAGTTAAAAAAATTG AAGTTAAAAAAATTG AAGTTAAAAAAATTG AAGTTAAAAAAATTG AAGTTAAAAAAATTG AAGTTAAAAAAATTG AAGTTAAAAAAATTG AAGTTAAAAAAAA	TATTCAAAGG CCGCTCGAGTTACGCTTTAGCCATCATTTTC	,	97/30"	55/1'	72/1	,	25	Vent
AGANATTIG GATGAAATCCT AAAAATCCT AAAACGITITIAG GCTCATTITITA AAATACAGCACT CTTGTTCATCTT CTTGTTGAAACGACT CTATTGAAACGATT CCATAGCG TTAGTGGGTCGT AGTTAAAAATTG AAGTAAAAAATTG AAGTAAAAAAATTG AAGTAAAAAAAA	AATCCAGCCTTTATAG CCGCTCGAGTTAACGCCGCTTTAAAGAAATTTG	-	97/30"	55/1'	72/5'	,	25	Vent
AGAAATTG CATGAAATCCT AAAGCGITITIAG GCICATITITIA AAATACAGCACT CTIGCTCATCTT TGITIG GGTGTGAAACGATT CCATAGCG TTAGTGGGTCGT AGTTAAAAATTG AAGTAAAAAATTG AAGTAAAAAAATTG AAGTAAAAAAATTG AAGTAAAAAAAA	ATCGCATGAGGGCT CCGCTCGAGCTATTTTTCATTATTGAATTTCC	-	97/30"	55/1'	72/2'	-	25	vent
CATGAAATCCCT AAAGCGTTTTTAG GCTCATTTTTA AAATACAGCACT TIGITG TGITIG STTGCTCATCTT TGITIG TGITIG STTGCTCATCTT TGITIG TGITIG AGTTAAAAACCGT TAGTGGAAACCGAT CAGTAAAAAATTG TAGTAAAAAATTG TAGTAAAAAAATTG TAGTAAAAAAATTG TAGTAAAAAAATTG TAGTAAAAAAAA	GAAATTTG CCGCTCGAGTTAGCCTTTCGTGTATCG	94/2	94/30"	94/30" 50/30"	72/30"	72/7	39	Vent
AAAGCGITTTAG GCTCATTTTTA AAATACAGCACT GTTGCTCATCTT GTTTG GCATAGCG TTAGTGGAACGATT CCATAGCG TTAGTGGGTCGT CATAGCG AGTTAAAAAATTG AAGTTAAAAAATTG GAAGAAACGAT GGAAAACGAT GGAAAAACGAT GGAAAAAATTG GAAGAAAAAATTG GAAGAAAAAATTG GAAGAAAAAATTG GAAGAAAAAATTG GAAGAAAAAATTG GAAGAAAAAATTG GAAGAAAAAATTG GAAGAAAAATTG GAAGAAAAAATTG GAAGAAAAAATTG GAAGAAAAATTG GAAGAAAAATTG GAAGAAAAAATTG GAAGAAAAAATTG GAAGAAAAAATTG GAAGAAAAAATTG GAAGAAAAAAAA	ATGAAATCCCT CCGCTCGAGTTAGAACTTTTTTTGAAAAAAATTTTTTG	•	97/30"		72/2'	-	<u> </u>	Vent
AVATACAGEACT CITGETCATETT STIGETCATETT TGITIG SGTGTGAAACGGATT CCATAGEG TTAGTGGGTCGT TAGTGGGTCGT ACTTCCATTGGAAT AGTTAAAAAATTG SAGGAAACGAT GGT MANNHeim IGET MANNHeim	AAGCGTTTTAG CCGCTCGAGTTAGAAGTTTTCATGACTTTTC	-	97/30"	.09/99	72/1'30"	-	┞	Vent
ANATACAGCACT CITGCTCATCTT TGITIG SETGTGAAACGGATT CCATAGCG TTAGTGGGTGT WCTTCCATTGGAAT CAGTAAAAAATTG SAGTAAAAAATTG SAGTAAAAAAATTG SAGTAAAAAATTG SAGTAAAAAAATTG SAGTAAAAAAAAATTG SAGTAAAAAAAATTG SAGTAAAAAAATTG SAGTAAAAAAATTG SAGTAAAAAAATTG SAGTAAAAAAAAAA	CTCATTTTTA CCGCTCGAGTTAAAAATTCCCATAAACCA	-	97/30"	25/20	72/1'30"	,	 	Vent
TGTTG TGTTG TGTTG SGTGGAACGATT CCATAGCG TTAGTGGGTCGT AGTTGAAAATTG SAGTAAAAATTG SAGAAAACCAT GAAAAACCAT GAAAAACCAT GAAAAACCAT GAAAAACCAT GAAAAACCAT GAAAAACCAT GAAAAACCAT GAAAAACCAT GAAAAAACCAT GAAAAAAAAAA	ATACAGCACT CCGCTCGAGTTAGTTCTGTTTTTATAGTC	-	97/30"	50/1	72/2	1	25	Vent
TEITIG SETGRANCEGATT CCATAGCG TTAGTGGGTCGT ANCTICCATTGGAAT ANGTTAAAAAATTG SAGAVAACCAT GAAAAACCAT GAAAAAACCAT GAAAAAACCAT GAAAAAACCAT GAAAAAACCAT GAAAAAACCAT AMAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	TGCTCATCTT CCGCTCGAGTTACTCTTTTTTGTGTTTAAG	-	97/30"	55/50"	72/1'30"	1	25	Vent
SETGTGAAACGGATT CCATAGCG TTAGTGGGTCGT ACTTCCATTGGAAT AGTTAAAAAATTG SAGAAAACCAT GAAAAACCAT GAAAAACCAT GAAAAACCAT GAAAAACCAT GAAAAACCAT AGIABS	STITG CCGCTCGAGTCAAAGTTTC	94/5'	94/30"	45/30"	72/30"	72/7	├-	Vent
CCATAGGG TTAGTGGGTCGT ACTTCCATTGGAAT AGTTAAAAATTG AAGAAAACGAT AAGAAAAACGAT AAGAAAAACGAT AAGAAAAACGAT	STGTGAAACGGATT CCGCTCGAGCTATTTTCAGACTTACTAGA	•	97/30"	50/1'	72/1'30"	-	-	Taq
TAGTGGGTCGT ACTTCCATTGGAAT AGTTAAAAATTG AAGAAAACCAT AAGAAAACCAT AAGAAAACCAT AAGAAAACCAT AAGAAAACCAT AAGAAAACCAT AAGAAAACCAT AAGAAAACCAT AAGAAAAACCAT		94/2	94/30"	50/30"	72/30"	72/7	25	Pwo
ACTICCATTGGAAT AGTTAAAAATTG AAGAAACGAT IGland Biolabs iger Mannheim	TAGTGGGTCGT CCGCTCGAGTTAAAGCTCTTTCAGGAAG	1	97/30"	55/1'	72/2'		-	Vent
SAGTAAAAATTG SAAGAAACGAT Igland Biolabs iger Mannheim	CCTCCATTGGAAT CCGCTCGAGTTCTTTTCTAGGTGTTTGTA	•	97/30"	55/45"	72/1'	ı	30 T	Therm
задаласт ngland Biolabs nger Mannheim	GTTAAAAAA1TG CCGCTCGAGCTACTTTTATTCACGCTGCT	-	95/30"	55/50"	72/1'30"	-	25	Vent
Therm: Thermalase, Amresco Vent: Vent DNA ploymerase, New England Biolabs Pwo: Pwo DNA polymerase, Boehringer Mannheim	AGAAAACGAT CGGCTCGAGTTAATTGCCACCTTTGGGGCT	•	97/30"	55/1	72/2'30"	-	25	Taq
Therm: Thermalase, Amresco Vent: Vent DNA ploymerase, New England Biolabs Pwo: Pwo DNA polymerase, Boehringer Mannheim								
Vent: Vent DNA ploymerase, New England Biolabs Pwo: Pwo DNA polymerase, Boehringer Mannheim								
Pwo: Pwo DNA polymerase, Boehringer Mannheim	gland Biolabs						\vdash	
	yer Mannheim							
laq: laq DNA polymerase, Appligene							-	
ExTag: ExTag DNA polymerase, TaKaRa	ЯRа						L	Γ

WO 98/43478	PCT/US98/06371
GCGGATCCTT TTCTTCAATG TTTG	24
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:1372:	
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:(A) LENGTH: 29 base pairs(B) TYPE: nucleic acid(C) STRANDEDNESS: single(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Genomic DNA	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:1372:	
CCGCTCGAGT CAAAGTTTTA AACAAATTC	29
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:1373:	
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:(A) LENGTH: 23 base pairs(B) TYPE: nucleic acid(C) STRANDEDNESS: single(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:1373:	
CCGAATTCGG TTATAAAGCC CCT	23
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:1374:	
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:(A) LENGTH: 24 base pairs(B) TYPE: nucleic acid(C) STRANDEDNESS: single(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:1374:	
CCGCTCGAGT TAAGGCTGAT TTAA	24
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:1375:	
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:(A) LENGTH: 32 base pairs(B) TYPE: nucleic acid(C) STRANDEDNESS: single(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:1375:	
CGCGGATCCG AGGAAATAGC ATGTTAATAA CC	32
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:1376:	
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
(A) LENGTH: 33 base pairs	
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid	
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:1376:	

PCT/US98/06371

33

WO 98/43478

CCGCTCGAGT CACTGCTTGC ATGACTTATT CCA

-2022-

Other embodiments are within the following claims.

What is claimed is:

-2023-

1. An isolated polynucleotide that encodes:

5

10

15

20

25

(i) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is homologous to the amino acid sequence of a Helicobacter polypeptide selected from the group consisting of GHPO 35 (SEQ ID NO:2), GHPO 55 (SEQ ID NO:4). GHPO 78 (SEQ ID NO:6), GHPO 89 (SEQ ID NO:8), GHPO 129 (SEQ ID NO:10), GHPO 541 (SEQ ID NO:12), GHPO 607 (SEQ ID NO:14), GHPO 635 (SEQ ID NO:16), GHPO 701 (SEQ ID NO:18), GHPO 712 (SEO ID NO:20), GHPO 761 (SEQ ID NO:22), GHPO 838 (SEQ ID NO:24), GHPO 1034 (SEQ ID NO:26), GHPO 1085 (SEQ ID NO:28), GHPO 1213 (SEQ ID NO:30), GHPO 1255 (SEQ ID NO:32), GHPO 1308 (SEQ ID NO:34), GHPO 1389 (SEQ ID NO:36), GHPO 1706 (SEQ ID NO:38), GHPO 234 (SEQ ID NO:40), GHPO 314 (SEQ ID NO:42), GHPO 510 (SEQ ID NO:44), GHPO 603 (SEQ ID NO:46), GHPO 937 (SEQ ID NO:48), GHPO 1027 (SEQ ID NO:50), GHPO 1099 (SEQ ID NO:52), GHPO 1151 (SEQ ID NO:54), GHPO 1275 (SEQ ID NO:56), GHPO 1365 (SEQ ID NO:58), GHPO 1578 (SEO ID NO:60), GHPO 22 (SEQ ID NO:62), GHPO 58 (SEQ ID NO:64), GHPO 200 (SEQ ID NO:66), GHPO 558 (SEQ ID NO:68), GHPO 563 (SEO ID NO:70). GHPO 695 (SEQ ID NO:72), GHPO 699 (SEQ ID NO:74), GHPO 702 (SEQ ID NO:76), GHPO 709 (SEQ ID NO:78), GHPO 741 (SEO ID NO:80), GHPO 762 (SEQ ID NO:82), GHPO 827 (SEQ ID NO:84), GHPO 852 (SEO ID NO:86), GHPO 1013 (SEQ ID NO:88), GHPO 1020 (SEQ ID NO:90), GHPO 1031 (SEQ ID NO:92), GHPO 1052 (SEQ ID NO:94), GHPO 1127 (SEQ ID NO:96), GHPO 1149 (SEQ ID NO:98), GHPO 1176 (SEQ ID NO:100), GHPO 1250 (SEQ ID NO:102), GHPO 1312 (SEQ ID NO:104), GHPO 1358 (SEQ ID NO:106), GHPO 1490 (SEQ ID NO:108), GHPO 1559 (SEQ ID NO:110). GHPO 1651 (SEQ ID NO:112), GHPO 1726 (SEQ ID NO:114), GHPO 1780 (SEQ ID NO:116), GHPO 895 (SEQ ID NO:118), GHPO 1447 (SEQ ID

-2024-

5

10

15

20

25

NO:120), GHPO 28 (SEQ ID NO:122), GHPO 86 (SEQ ID NO:124), GHPO 155 (SEQ ID NO:126), GHPO 157 (SEQ ID NO:128), GHPO 237 (SEO ID NO:130), GHPO 290 (SEQ ID NO:132), GHPO 293 (SEQ ID NO:134), GHPO 335 (SEQ ID NO:136), GHPO 374 (SEQ ID NO:138), GHPO 442 (SEO ID NO:140), GHPO 480 (SEQ ID NO:142), GHPO 523 (SEO ID NO:144), GHPO 610 (SEQ ID NO:146), GHPO 675 (SEQ ID NO:148), GHPO 690 (SEO ID NO:150), GHPO 829 (SEQ ID NO:152), GHPO 850 (SEQ ID NO:154), GHPO 876 (SEQ ID NO:156), GHPO 984 (SEQ ID NO:158), GHPO 989 (SEQ ID NO:160), GHPO 1111 (SEQ ID NO:162), GHPO 1145 (SEQ ID NO:164), GHPO 1256 (SEQ ID NO:166), GHPO 1264 (SEQ ID NO:168), GHPO 1316 (SEQ ID NO:170), GHPO 1368 (SEQ ID NO:172), GHPO 1442 (SEO ID NO:174), GHPO 1506 (SEQ ID NO:176), GHPO 1543 (SEO ID NO:178). GHPO 1574 (SEQ ID NO:180), GHPO 1627 (SEQ ID NO:182), GHPO 1657 (SEQ ID NO:184), GHPO 1664 (SEQ ID NO:186), GHPO 1694 (SEQ ID NO:188), GHPO 1704 (SEQ ID NO:190), GHPO 1763 (SEQ ID NO:192). GHPO 616 (SEQ ID NO:194), GHPO 76 (SEQ ID NO:196), GHPO 109 (SEO ID NO:198), GHPO 163 (SEQ ID NO:200), GHPO 169 (SEQ ID NO:202). GHPO 208 (SEQ ID NO:204), GHPO 219 (SEQ ID NO:206), GHPO 445 (SEQ ID NO:208), GHPO 479 (SEQ ID NO:210), GHPO 525 (SEQ ID NO:212), GHPO 535 (SEQ ID NO:214), GHPO 731 (SEQ ID NO:216), GHPO 836 (SEQ ID NO:218), GHPO 879 (SEQ ID NO:220), GHPO 881 (SEQ ID NO:222), GHPO 886 (SEQ ID NO:224), GHPO 893 (SEQ ID NO:226), GHPO 894 (SEQ ID NO:228), GHPO 976 (SEQ ID NO:230), GHPO 1011 (SEO ID NO:232), GHPO 1024 (SEQ ID NO:234), GHPO 1084 (SEQ ID NO:236), GHPO 1329 (SEQ ID NO:238), GHPO 1330 (SEQ ID NO:240), GHPO 1346 (SEQ ID NO:242), GHPO 1360 (SEQ ID NO:244), GHPO 1388 (SEO ID NO:246), GHPO 1411 (SEQ ID NO:248), GHPO 1419 (SEQ ID NO:250),

-2025-

5

10

15

20

25

GHPO 1446 (SEQ ID NO:252), GHPO 1469 (SEQ ID NO:254), GHPO 1501 (SEQ ID NO:256), GHPO 1505 (SEQ ID NO:258), GHPO 1522 (SEQ ID NO:260), GHPO 1525 (SEQ ID NO:262), GHPO 1615 (SEQ ID NO:264), GHPO 1689 (SEQ ID NO:266), GHPO 1733 (SEQ ID NO:268), GHPO 18 (SEQ ID NO:270), GHPO 139 (SEQ ID NO:272), GHPO 142 (SEQ ID NO:274), GHPO 250 (SEQ ID NO:276), GHPO 257 (SEQ ID NO:278), GHPO 325 (SEQ ID NO:280), GHPO 355 (SEQ ID NO:282), GHPO 357 (SEQ ID NO:284), GHPO 454 (SEQ ID NO:286), GHPO 475 (SEQ ID NO:288), GHPO 515 (SEQ ID NO:290), GHPO 527 (SEQ ID NO:292), GHPO 551 (SEO ID NO:294), GHPO 602 (SEQ ID NO:296), GHPO 626 (SEQ ID NO:298), GHPO 646 (SEQ ID NO:300), GHPO 653 (SEQ ID NO:302), GHPO 655 (SEO ID NO:304), GHPO 670 (SEQ ID NO:306), GHPO 739 (SEQ ID NO:308), GHPO 798 (SEQ ID NO:310), GHPO 1102 (SEQ ID NO:312), GHPO 1114 (SEQ ID NO:314), GHPO 1152 (SEQ ID NO:316), GHPO 1272 (SEQ ID NO:318). GHPO 1345 (SEQ ID NO:320), GHPO 1377 (SEQ ID NO:322), GHPO 1424 (SEQ ID NO:324), GHPO 1430 (SEQ ID NO:326), GHPO 1502 (SEO ID NO:328), GHPO 1600 (SEQ ID NO:330), GHPO 1714 (SEQ ID NO:332). GHPO 359 (SEQ ID NO:334), GHPO 678 (SEQ ID NO:336), GHPO 708 (SEQ ID NO:338), GHPO 759 (SEQ ID NO:340), GHPO 847 (SEO ID NO:342), GHPO 1050 (SEQ ID NO:344), GHPO 1101 (SEQ ID NO:346). GHPO 1120 (SEQ ID NO:348), GHPO 1138 (SEQ ID NO:350), GHPO 1310 (SEQ ID NO:352), GHPO 1320 (SEQ ID NO:354), GHPO 1375 (SEQ ID NO:356), GHPO 1432 (SEQ ID NO:358), GHPO 21 (SEQ ID NO:360), GHPO 282 (SEQ ID NO:362), GHPO 1089 (SEQ ID NO:364), GHPO 1141 (SEQ ID NO:366), GHPO 1280 (SEQ ID NO:368), GHPO 1608 (SEQ ID NO:370). GHPO 15 (SEQ ID NO:372), GHPO 16 (SEQ ID NO:374), GHPO 36 (SEQ ID NO:376), GHPO 38 (SEQ ID NO:378), GHPO 52 (SEQ ID NO:380), GHPO

-2026-

5

10

15

20

25

57 (SEQ ID NO:382), GHPO 64 (SEQ ID NO:384), GHPO 79 (SEQ ID NO:386), GHPO 84 (SEQ ID NO:388), GHPO 86 (SEQ ID NO:390), GHPO 99 (SEQ ID NO:392), GHPO 106 (SEQ ID NO:394), GHPO 118 (SEQ ID NO:396), GHPO 122 (SEQ ID NO:398), GHPO 128 (SEQ ID NO:400), GHPO 138 (SEQ ID NO:402), GHPO 153 (SEQ ID NO:404), GHPO 160 (SEQ ID NO:406), GHPO 168 (SEQ ID NO:408), GHPO 179 (SEQ ID NO:410), GHPO 189 (SEQ ID NO:412), GHPO 229 (SEQ ID NO:414), GHPO 243 (SEQ ID NO:416), GHPO 244 (SEQ ID NO:418), GHPO 251 (SEQ ID NO:420), GHPO 267 (SEQ ID NO:422), GHPO 269 (SEQ ID NO:424), GHPO 279 (SEO ID NO:426), GHPO 284 (SEQ ID NO:428), GHPO 296 (SEQ ID NO:430), GHPO 300 (SEQ ID NO:432), GHPO 305 (SEQ ID NO:434), GHPO 319 (SEO ID NO:436), GHPO 330 (SEQ ID NO:438), GHPO 340 (SEQ ID NO:440), GHPO 342 (SEQ ID NO:442), GHPO 344 (SEQ ID NO:444), GHPO 358 (SEO ID NO:446), GHPO 373 (SEQ ID NO:448), GHPO 382 (SEQ ID NO:450), GHPO 384 (SEQ ID NO:452), GHPO 398 (SEQ ID NO:454), GHPO 409 (SEQ ID NO:456), GHPO 422 (SEQ ID NO:458), GHPO 430 (SEQ ID NO:460), GHPO 446 (SEQ ID NO:462), GHPO 447 (SEQ ID NO:464), GHPO 450 (SEQ ID NO:466), GHPO 451 (SEQ ID NO:468), GHPO 452 (SEQ ID NO:470), GHPO 456 (SEQ ID NO:472), GHPO 461 (SEQ ID NO:474), GHPO 476 (SEO ID NO:476), GHPO 478 (SEQ ID NO:478), GHPO 491 (SEQ ID NO:480), GHPO 511 (SEQ ID NO:482), GHPO 519 (SEQ ID NO:484), GHPO 526 (SEQ ID NO:486), GHPO 534 (SEQ ID NO:488), GHPO 536 (SEQ ID NO:490), GHPO 542 (SEQ ID NO:492), GHPO 544 (SEQ ID NO:494), GHPO 576 (SEQ ID NO:496), GHPO 578 (SEQ ID NO:498), GHPO 580 (SEQ ID NO:500), GHPO 585 (SEQ ID NO:502), GHPO 599 (SEQ ID NO:504), GHPO 639 (SEQ ID NO:506), GHPO 642 (SEQ ID NO:508), GHPO 647 (SEQ ID NO:510), GHPO 654 (SEQ ID NO:512), GHPO 669 (SEQ ID NO:514), GHPO 710 (SEO ID

-2027-

5

10

15

20

25

NO:516), GHPO 713 (SEQ ID NO:518), GHPO 716 (SEQ ID NO:520), GHPO 718 (SEQ ID NO:522), GHPO 726 (SEQ ID NO:524), GHPO 734 (SEQ ID NO:526), GHPO 740 (SEQ ID NO:528), GHPO 770 (SEQ ID NO:530), GHPO 782 (SEQ ID NO:532), GHPO 786 (SEQ ID NO:534), GHPO 792 (SEO ID NO:536), GHPO 797 (SEQ ID NO:538), GHPO 816 (SEQ ID NO:540), GHPO 828 (SEQ ID NO:542), GHPO 839 (SEQ ID NO:544), GHPO 840 (SEO ID NO:546), GHPO 842 (SEQ ID NO:548), GHPO 885 (SEQ ID NO:550), GHPO 889 (SEQ ID NO:552), GHPO 903 (SEQ ID NO:554), GHPO 912 (SEO ID NO:556), GHPO 946 (SEQ ID NO:558), GHPO 958 (SEQ ID NO:560), GHPO 968 (SEQ ID NO:562), GHPO 987 (SEQ ID NO:564), GHPO 992 (SEO ID NO:566), GHPO 996 (SEQ ID NO:568), GHPO 997 (SEO ID NO:570), GHPO 1002 (SEQ ID NO:572), GHPO 1026 (SEQ ID NO:574), GHPO 1028 (SEQ ID NO:576), GHPO 1034 (SEQ ID NO:578), GHPO 1038 (SEO ID NO:580). GHPO 1059 (SEQ ID NO:582), GHPO 1065 (SEQ ID NO:584), GHPO 1072 (SEQ ID NO:586), GHPO 1073 (SEQ ID NO:588), GHPO 1088 (SEQ ID NO:590), GHPO 1091 (SEQ ID NO:592), GHPO 1105 (SEQ ID NO:594), GHPO 1115 (SEQ ID NO:596), GHPO 1159 (SEQ ID NO:598), GHPO 1177 (SEQ ID NO:600), GHPO 1187 (SEQ ID NO:602), GHPO 1192 (SEO ID NO:604), GHPO 1195 (SEQ ID NO:606), GHPO 1224 (SEQ ID NO:608), GHPO 1225 (SEQ ID NO:610), GHPO 1228 (SEQ ID NO:612), GHPO 1229 (SEQ ID NO:614), GHPO 1231 (SEQ ID NO:616), GHPO 1236 (SEQ ID NO:618), GHPO 1242 (SEQ ID NO:620), GHPO 1248 (SEO ID NO:622). GHPO 1270 (SEQ ID NO:624), GHPO 1271 (SEQ ID NO:626), GHPO 1298 (SEQ ID NO:628), GHPO 1301 (SEQ ID NO:630), GHPO 1304 (SEQ ID NO:632), GHPO 1315 (SEQ ID NO:634), GHPO 1319 (SEQ ID NO:636). GHPO 1323 (SEQ ID NO:638), GHPO 1331 (SEQ ID NO:640), GHPO 1332 (SEQ ID NO:642), GHPO 1347 (SEQ ID NO:644), GHPO 1373 (SEO ID

-2028-

5

10

15

20

25

NO:646), GHPO 1376 (SEQ ID NO:648), GHPO 1380 (SEQ ID NO:650), GHPO 1394 (SEQ ID NO:652), GHPO 1407 (SEQ ID NO:654), GHPO 1415 (SEQ ID NO:656), GHPO 1425 (SEQ ID NO:658), GHPO 1427 (SEQ ID NO:660), GHPO 1444 (SEQ ID NO:662), GHPO 1449 (SEQ ID NO:664), GHPO 1465 (SEQ ID NO:666), GHPO 1475 (SEQ ID NO:668), GHPO 1479 (SEQ ID NO:670), GHPO 1483 (SEQ ID NO:672), GHPO 1488 (SEO ID NO:674), GHPO 1496 (SEQ ID NO:676), GHPO 1524 (SEQ ID NO:678), GHPO 1536 (SEQ ID NO:680), GHPO 1539 (SEQ ID NO:682), GHPO 1540 (SEQ ID NO:684), GHPO 1542 (SEQ ID NO:686), GHPO 1555 (SEQ ID NO:688), GHPO 1560 (SEQ ID NO:690), GHPO 1564 (SEQ ID NO:692). GHPO 1570 (SEQ ID NO:694), GHPO 1588 (SEQ ID NO:696), GHPO 1604 (SEQ ID NO:698), GHPO 1605 (SEQ ID NO:700), GHPO 1619 (SEO ID NO:702), GHPO 1629 (SEQ ID NO:704), GHPO 1642 (SEO ID NO:706). GHPO 1654 (SEQ ID NO:708), GHPO 1661 (SEQ ID NO:710), GHPO 1673 (SEQ ID NO:712), GHPO 1687 (SEQ ID NO:714), GHPO 1692 (SEQ ID NO:716), GHPO 1693 (SEQ ID NO:718), GHPO 1699 (SEQ ID NO:720). GHPO 1738 (SEQ ID NO:722), GHPO 1745 (SEQ ID NO:724), GHPO 1746 (SEQ ID NO:726), GHPO 1754 (SEQ ID NO:728), GHPO 1792 (SEQ ID NO:730), GHPO 1795 (SEQ ID NO:732), GHPO 1796 (SEQ ID NO:734). GHPO 7 (SEQ ID NO:736), GHPO 8 (SEQ ID NO:738), GHPO 9 (SEO ID NO:740), GHPO 10 (SEQ ID NO:742), GHPO 12 (SEQ ID NO:744), GHPO 25 (SEQ ID NO:746), GHPO 27 (SEQ ID NO:748), GHPO 29 (SEQ ID NO:750), GHPO 30 (SEQ ID NO:752), GHPO 37 (SEQ ID NO:754), GHPO 49 (SEQ ID NO:756), GHPO 51 (SEQ ID NO:758), GHPO 54 (SEQ ID NO:760), GHPO 65 (SEQ ID NO:762), GHPO 66 (SEQ ID NO:764), GHPO 68 (SEQ ID NO:766), GHPO 70 (SEQ ID NO:768), GHPO 77 (SEQ ID NO:770), GHPO 83 (SEQ ID NO:772), GHPO 85 (SEQ ID NO:774), GHPO

-2029-

5

10

15

20

25

87 (SEQ ID NO:776), GHPO 91 (SEQ ID NO:778), GHPO 92 (SEO ID NO:780), GHPO 96 (SEQ ID NO:782), GHPO 97 (SEQ ID NO:784), GHPO 111 (SEQ ID NO:786), GHPO 115 (SEQ ID NO:788), GHPO 117 (SEO ID NO:790), GHPO 123 (SEQ ID NO:792), GHPO 124 (SEQ ID NO:794), GHPO 126 (SEQ ID NO:796), GHPO 127 (SEQ ID NO:798), GHPO 128 (SEQ ID NO:800), GHPO 131 (SEQ ID NO:802), GHPO 133 (SEQ ID NO:804), GHPO 140 (SEQ ID NO:806), GHPO 141 (SEQ ID NO:808), GHPO 145 (SEO ID NO:810), GHPO 147 (SEQ ID NO:812), GHPO 166 (SEQ ID NO:814), GHPO 181 (SEQ ID NO:816), GHPO 187 (SEQ ID NO:818), GHPO 188 (SEQ ID NO:820), GHPO 192 (SEQ ID NO:822), GHPO 202 (SEQ ID NO:824), GHPO 204 (SEQ ID NO:826), GHPO 205 (SEQ ID NO:828), GHPO 212 (SEQ ID NO:830), GHPO 218 (SEQ ID NO:832), GHPO 226 (SEQ ID NO:834), GHPO 231 (SEQ ID NO:836), GHPO 236 (SEQ ID NO:838), GHPO 239 (SEO ID NO:840), GHPO 245 (SEQ ID NO:842), GHPO 246 (SEO ID NO:844), GHPO 248 (SEQ ID NO:846), GHPO 253 (SEQ ID NO:848), GHPO 265 (SEO ID NO:850), GHPO 266 (SEQ ID NO:852), GHPO 271 (SEQ ID NO:854), GHPO 272 (SEQ ID NO:856), GHPO 286 (SEQ ID NO:858), GHPO 291 (SEQ ID NO:860), GHPO 292 (SEQ ID NO:862), GHPO 297 (SEQ ID NO:864), GHPO 304 (SEQ ID NO:866), GHPO 307 (SEQ ID NO:868), GHPO 324 (SEQ ID NO:870), GHPO 326 (SEQ ID NO:872), GHPO 331 (SEQ ID NO:874), GHPO 343 (SEQ ID NO:876), GHPO 345 (SEQ ID NO:878), GHPO 346 (SEQ ID NO:880), GHPO 352 (SEQ ID NO:882), GHPO 355 (SEQ ID NO:884), GHPO 363 (SEQ ID NO:886), GHPO 369 (SEQ ID NO:888), GHPO 376 (SEQ ID NO:890), GHPO 378 (SEQ ID NO:892), GHPO 388 (SEQ ID NO:894), GHPO 396 (SEQ ID NO:896), GHPO 403 (SEQ ID NO:898), GHPO 410 (SEQ ID NO:900), GHPO 415 (SEQ ID NO:902), GHPO 421 (SEO ID NO:904), GHPO 439 (SEQ ID NO:906), GHPO 441 (SEO ID NO:908), GHPO 443 (SEO ID

-2030-

5

10

15

20

25

NO:910), GHPO 453 (SEQ ID NO:912), GHPO 455 (SEQ ID NO:914), GHPO 464 (SEQ ID NO:916), GHPO 467 (SEQ ID NO:918), GHPO 468 (SEQ ID NO:920), GHPO 470 (SEQ ID NO:922), GHPO 486 (SEQ ID NO:924), GHPO 487 (SEQ ID NO:926), GHPO 488 (SEQ ID NO:928), GHPO 489 (SEO ID NO:930), GHPO 498 (SEQ ID NO:932), GHPO 501 (SEQ ID NO:934), GHPO 504 (SEQ ID NO:936), GHPO 512 (SEQ ID NO:938), GHPO 517 (SEO ID NO:940), GHPO 520 (SEQ ID NO:942), GHPO 528 (SEO ID NO:944), GHPO 530 (SEQ ID NO:946), GHPO 532 (SEQ ID NO:948), GHPO 548 (SEQ ID NO:950), GHPO 561 (SEQ ID NO:952), GHPO 564 (SEQ ID NO:954), GHPO 572 (SEQ ID NO:956), GHPO 573 (SEQ ID NO:958), GHPO 574 (SEQ ID NO:960), GHPO 577 (SEQ ID NO:962), GHPO 579 (SEQ ID NO:964), GHPO 583 (SEQ ID NO:966), GHPO 588 (SEQ ID NO:968), GHPO 593 (SEO ID NO:970), GHPO 597 (SEQ ID NO:972), GHPO 598 (SEQ ID NO:974), GHPO 604 (SEQ ID NO:976), GHPO 606 (SEQ ID NO:978), GHPO 611 (SEO ID NO:980), GHPO 612 (SEQ ID NO:982), GHPO 615 (SEQ ID NO:984), GHPO 632 (SEQ ID NO:986), GHPO 633 (SEQ ID NO:988), GHPO 637 (SEQ ID NO:990), GHPO 651 (SEQ ID NO:992), GHPO 663 (SEQ ID NO:994), GHPO 686 (SEQ ID NO:996), GHPO 693 (SEQ ID NO:998), GHPO 698 (SEO ID NO:1000), GHPO 703 (SEQ ID NO:1002), GHPO 704 (SEQ ID NO:1004). GHPO 705 (SEQ ID NO:1006), GHPO 707 (SEQ ID NO:1008), GHPO 721 (SEQ ID NO:1010), GHPO 727 (SEQ ID NO:1012), GHPO 728 (SEQ ID NO:1014), GHPO 733 (SEQ ID NO:1016), GHPO 758 (SEQ ID NO:1018). GHPO 763 (SEQ ID NO:1020), GHPO 771 (SEQ ID NO:1022), GHPO 774 (SEQ ID NO:1024), GHPO 776 (SEQ ID NO:1026), GHPO 783 (SEO ID NO:1028), GHPO 800 (SEQ ID NO:1030), GHPO 806 (SEQ ID NO:1032). GHPO 807 (SEQ ID NO:1034), GHPO 808 (SEQ ID NO:1036), GHPO 809 (SEQ ID NO:1038), GHPO 811 (SEQ ID NO:1040), GHPO 815 (SEQ ID

-2031-

5

10

15

20

25

NO:1042), GHPO 819 (SEQ ID NO:1044), GHPO 841 (SEQ ID NO:1046). GHPO 843 (SEQ ID NO:1048), GHPO 846 (SEQ ID NO:1050), GHPO 875 (SEQ ID NO:1052), GHPO 892 (SEQ ID NO:1054), GHPO 902 (SEQ ID NO:1056), GHPO 904 (SEQ ID NO:1058), GHPO 906 (SEQ ID NO:1060), GHPO 908 (SEQ ID NO:1062), GHPO 921 (SEQ ID NO:1064), GHPO 923 (SEQ ID NO:1066), GHPO 926 (SEQ ID NO:1068), GHPO 933 (SEQ ID NO:1070), GHPO 939 (SEQ ID NO:1072), GHPO 940 (SEQ ID NO:1074). GHPO 943 (SEQ ID NO:1076), GHPO 951 (SEQ ID NO:1078), GHPO 961 (SEQ ID NO:1080), GHPO 965 (SEQ ID NO:1082), GHPO 990 (SEQ ID NO:1084), GHPO 991 (SEQ ID NO:1086), GHPO 998 (SEQ ID NO:1088), GHPO 1001 (SEQ ID NO:1090), GHPO 1005 (SEQ ID NO:1092), GHPO 1033 (SEQ ID NO:1094), GHPO 1039 (SEQ ID NO:1096), GHPO 1041 (SEO ID NO:1098), GHPO 1043 (SEQ ID NO:1100), GHPO 1044 (SEQ ID NO:1102), GHPO 1051 (SEQ ID NO:1104), GHPO 1058 (SEQ ID NO:1106). GHPO 1060 (SEQ ID NO:1108), GHPO 1075 (SEQ ID NO:1110), GHPO 1077 (SEQ ID NO:1112), GHPO 1082 (SEQ ID NO:1114), GHPO 1083 (SEO ID NO:1116), GHPO 1086 (SEQ ID NO:1118), GHPO 1087 (SEQ ID NO:1120), GHPO 1090 (SEQ ID NO:1122), GHPO 1097 (SEQ ID NO:1124). GHPO 1098 (SEQ ID NO:1126), GHPO 1103 (SEQ ID NO:1128), GHPO 1113 (SEQ ID NO:1130), GHPO 1116 (SEQ ID NO:1132), GHPO 1123 (SEQ ID NO:1134), GHPO 1125 (SEQ ID NO:1136), GHPO 1129 (SEQ ID NO:1138), GHPO 1130 (SEQ ID NO:1140), GHPO 1134 (SEQ ID NO:1142). GHPO 1161 (SEQ ID NO:1144), GHPO 1166 (SEQ ID NO:1146), GHPO 1170 (SEQ ID NO:1148), GHPO 1175 (SEQ ID NO:1150), GHPO 1181 (SEO ID NO:1152), GHPO 1186 (SEQ ID NO:1154), GHPO 1188 (SEQ ID NO:1156), GHPO 1191 (SEQ ID NO:1158), GHPO 1193 (SEQ ID NO:1160), GHPO 1196 (SEQ ID NO:1162), GHPO 1204 (SEQ ID NO:1164), GHPO

-2032-

5

10

15

20

25

1210 (SEQ ID NO:1166), GHPO 1211 (SEQ ID NO:1168), GHPO 1216 (SEQ ID NO:1170), GHPO 1218 (SEQ ID NO:1172), GHPO 1220 (SEO ID NO:1174), GHPO 1223 (SEQ ID NO:1176), GHPO 1226 (SEQ ID NO:1178), GHPO 1240 (SEQ ID NO:1180), GHPO 1246 (SEQ ID NO:1182), GHPO 1251 (SEQ ID NO:1184), GHPO 1252 (SEQ ID NO:1186), GHPO 1261 (SEQ ID NO:1188), GHPO 1265 (SEQ ID NO:1190), GHPO 1267 (SEQ ID NO:1192), GHPO 1278 (SEQ ID NO:1194), GHPO 1282 (SEQ ID NO:1196). GHPO 1283 (SEQ ID NO:1198), GHPO 1287 (SEQ ID NO:1200), GHPO 1292 (SEQ ID NO:1202), GHPO 1293 (SEQ ID NO:1204), GHPO 1302 (SEQ ID NO:1206), GHPO 1309 (SEQ ID NO:1208), GHPO 1317 (SEQ ID NO:1210), GHPO 1318 (SEQ ID NO:1212), GHPO 1321 (SEQ ID NO:1214). GHPO 1325 (SEQ ID NO:1216), GHPO 1341 (SEQ ID NO:1218), GHPO 1351 (SEQ ID NO:1220), GHPO 1354 (SEQ ID NO:1222), GHPO 1363 (SEQ ID NO:1224), GHPO 1371 (SEQ ID NO:1226), GHPO 1381 (SEQ ID NO:1228), GHPO 1401 (SEQ ID NO:1230), GHPO 1402 (SEQ ID NO:1232). GHPO 1403 (SEQ ID NO:1234), GHPO 1408 (SEQ ID NO:1236), GHPO 1416 (SEQ ID NO:1238), GHPO 1420 (SEQ ID NO:1240), GHPO 1428 (SEO ID NO:1242), GHPO 1437 (SEQ ID NO:1244), GHPO 1439 (SEQ ID NO:1246), GHPO 1460 (SEQ ID NO:1248), GHPO 1463 (SEQ ID NO:1250). GHPO 1472 (SEQ ID NO:1252), GHPO 1474 (SEQ ID NO:1254), GHPO 1484 (SEQ ID NO:1256), GHPO 1489 (SEQ ID NO:1258), GHPO 1494 (SEQ ID NO:1260), GHPO 1495 (SEQ ID NO:1262), GHPO 1498 (SEQ ID NO:1264), GHPO 1499 (SEQ ID NO:1266), GHPO 1500 (SEQ ID NO:1268). GHPO 1503 (SEQ ID NO:1270), GHPO 1504 (SEQ ID NO:1272), GHPO 1510 (SEQ ID NO:1274), GHPO 1518 (SEQ ID NO:1276), GHPO 1533 (SEQ ID NO:1278), GHPO 1541 (SEQ ID NO:1280), GHPO 1544 (SEO ID NO:1282), GHPO 1548 (SEQ ID NO:1284), GHPO 1565 (SEQ ID NO:1286).

-2033-

GHPO 1575 (SEQ ID NO:1288), GHPO 1582 (SEQ ID NO:1290), GHPO 1595 (SEQ ID NO:1292), GHPO 1597 (SEQ ID NO:1294), GHPO 1599 (SEQ ID NO:1296), GHPO 1601 (SEQ ID NO:1298), GHPO 1609 (SEQ ID NO:1300), GHPO 1613 (SEQ ID NO:1302), GHPO 1614 (SEQ ID NO:1304), GHPO 1626 (SEQ ID NO:1306), GHPO 1628 (SEQ ID NO:1308), GHPO 1639 (SEQ ID NO:1310), GHPO 1640 (SEQ ID NO:1312), GHPO 1641 (SEQ ID NO:1314), GHPO 1646 (SEQ ID NO:1316), GHPO 1662 (SEQ ID NO:1318), GHPO 1667 (SEQ ID NO:1320), GHPO 1668 (SEQ ID NO:1322), GHPO 1670 (SEQ ID NO:1324), GHPO 1671 (SEQ ID NO:1326), GHPO 1672 (SEQ ID NO:1328), GHPO 1678 (SEQ ID NO:1330), GHPO 1684 (SEQ ID NO:1332), GHPO 1695 (SEQ ID NO:1334), GHPO 1697 (SEQ ID NO:1336), GHPO 1701 (SEQ ID NO:1338), GHPO 1719 (SEQ ID NO:1340), GHPO 1723 (SEQ ID NO:1342), GHPO 1732 (SEQ ID NO:1344), GHPO 1739 (SEQ ID NO:1346), GHPO 1741 (SEQ ID NO:1348), GHPO 1747 (SEO ID NO:1350), GHPO 1749 (SEQ ID NO:1352), GHPO 1750 (SEQ ID NO:1354), GHPO 1751 (SEQ ID NO:1356), GHPO 1755 (SEQ ID NO:1358), GHPO 1771 (SEQ ID NO:1360), GHPO 1786 (SEQ ID NO:1362), and GHPO 1789 (SEQ ID NO:1364); or

- (ii) a derivative of said Helicobacter polypeptide.
- 2. The isolated polynucleotide of claim 1, which encodes a mature form of said *Helicobacter* polypeptide.
 - 3. The isolated polynucleotide of claim 1 or 2, wherein the polynucleotide is a DNA molecule.

5

10

15

20

-2034-

4. The isolated polynucleotide of claim 1, which is a DNA molecule that can be amplified by polymerase chain reaction from a *Helicobacter* genome.

5

5. The isolated DNA molecule of claim 4, which can be amplified by the polymerase chain reaction from a *Helicobacter pylori* genome.

6. The isolated polynucleotide of claim 1, which is a DNA molecule that encodes the mature form or a derivative of a polypeptide encoded by the DNA molecule of claim 4.

10

7. The isolated polynucleotide of claim 1, which is a DNA molecule that encodes the mature form or a derivative of a polypeptide encoded by the DNA molecule of claim 5.

15

20

25

8. A compound, in a substantially purified form, that is the mature form or a derivative of a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is homologous to a *Helicobacter* polypeptide selected from the group consisting of GHPO 35 (SEQ ID NO:2), GHPO 55 (SEQ ID NO:4), GHPO 78 (SEQ ID NO:6), GHPO 89 (SEQ ID NO:8), GHPO 129 (SEQ ID NO:10), GHPO 541 (SEQ ID NO:12), GHPO 607 (SEQ ID NO:14), GHPO 635 (SEQ ID NO:16), GHPO 701 (SEQ ID NO:18), GHPO 712 (SEQ ID NO:20), GHPO 761 (SEQ ID NO:22), GHPO 838 (SEQ ID NO:24), GHPO 1034 (SEQ ID NO:26), GHPO 1085 (SEQ ID NO:28), GHPO 1213 (SEQ ID NO:30), GHPO 1255 (SEQ ID NO:32), GHPO 1308 (SEQ ID NO:34), GHPO 1389 (SEQ ID NO:36), GHPO 1706 (SEQ ID NO:38), GHPO 234 (SEQ ID NO:40), GHPO 314 (SEQ ID NO:42), GHPO 510 (SEQ ID NO:44), GHPO 603 (SEQ ID NO:41), GHPO 510 (SEQ ID NO:44), GHPO 603 (SEQ ID

-2035-

5

10

15

20

25

NO:46), GHPO 937 (SEQ ID NO:48), GHPO 1027 (SEQ ID NO:50), GHPO 1099 (SEQ ID NO:52), GHPO 1151 (SEQ ID NO:54), GHPO 1275 (SEQ ID NO:56), GHPO 1365 (SEQ ID NO:58), GHPO 1578 (SEQ ID NO:60), GHPO 22 (SEQ ID NO:62), GHPO 58 (SEQ ID NO:64), GHPO 200 (SEO ID NO:66). GHPO 558 (SEQ ID NO:68), GHPO 563 (SEQ ID NO:70), GHPO 695 (SEO ID NO:72), GHPO 699 (SEQ ID NO:74), GHPO 702 (SEO ID NO:76), GHPO 709 (SEQ ID NO:78), GHPO 741 (SEQ ID NO:80), GHPO 762 (SEQ ID NO:82), GHPO 827 (SEQ ID NO:84), GHPO 852 (SEQ ID NO:86), GHPO 1013 (SEQ ID NO:88), GHPO 1020 (SEQ ID NO:90), GHPO 1031 (SEQ ID NO:92), GHPO 1052 (SEQ ID NO:94), GHPO 1127 (SEQ ID NO:96), GHPO 1149 (SEQ ID NO:98), GHPO 1176 (SEQ ID NO:100), GHPO 1250 (SEO ID NO:102), GHPO 1312 (SEQ ID NO:104), GHPO 1358 (SEQ ID NO:106). GHPO 1490 (SEQ ID NO:108), GHPO 1559 (SEQ ID NO:110), GHPO 1651 (SEQ ID NO:112), GHPO 1726 (SEQ ID NO:114), GHPO 1780 (SEQ ID NO:116), GHPO 895 (SEQ ID NO:118), GHPO 1447 (SEQ ID NO:120). GHPO 28 (SEQ ID NO:122), GHPO 86 (SEQ ID NO:124), GHPO 155 (SEO ID NO:126), GHPO 157 (SEQ ID NO:128), GHPO 237 (SEO ID NO:130). GHPO 290 (SEQ ID NO:132), GHPO 293 (SEQ ID NO:134), GHPO 335 (SEQ ID NO:136), GHPO 374 (SEQ ID NO:138), GHPO 442 (SEQ ID NO:140), GHPO 480 (SEQ ID NO:142), GHPO 523 (SEQ ID NO:144), GHPO 610 (SEQ ID NO:146), GHPO 675 (SEQ ID NO:148), GHPO 690 (SEO ID NO:150), GHPO 829 (SEQ ID NO:152), GHPO 850 (SEO ID NO:154), GHPO 876 (SEQ ID NO:156), GHPO 984 (SEQ ID NO:158), GHPO 989 (SEQ ID NO:160), GHPO 1111 (SEQ ID NO:162), GHPO 1145 (SEO ID NO:164). GHPO 1256 (SEQ ID NO:166), GHPO 1264 (SEQ ID NO:168), GHPO 1316 (SEQ ID NO:170), GHPO 1368 (SEQ ID NO:172), GHPO 1442 (SEQ ID NO:174), GHPO 1506 (SEQ ID NO:176), GHPO 1543 (SEQ ID NO:178).

-2036-

5

10

15

20

25

GHPO 1574 (SEQ ID NO:180), GHPO 1627 (SEQ ID NO:182), GHPO 1657 (SEQ ID NO:184), GHPO 1664 (SEQ ID NO:186), GHPO 1694 (SEQ ID NO:188), GHPO 1704 (SEQ ID NO:190), GHPO 1763 (SEQ ID NO:192), GHPO 616 (SEQ ID NO:194), GHPO 76 (SEQ ID NO:196), GHPO 109 (SEQ ID NO:198), GHPO 163 (SEQ ID NO:200), GHPO 169 (SEQ ID NO:202), GHPO 208 (SEQ ID NO:204), GHPO 219 (SEQ ID NO:206), GHPO 445 (SEQ ID NO:208), GHPO 479 (SEQ ID NO:210), GHPO 525 (SEQ ID NO:212), GHPO 535 (SEQ ID NO:214), GHPO 731 (SEQ ID NO:216), GHPO 836 (SEQ ID NO:218), GHPO 879 (SEQ ID NO:220), GHPO 881 (SEQ ID NO:222), GHPO 886 (SEQ ID NO:224), GHPO 893 (SEQ ID NO:226), GHPO 894 (SEQ ID NO:228), GHPO 976 (SEQ ID NO:230), GHPO 1011 (SEQ ID NO:232), GHPO 1024 (SEQ ID NO:234), GHPO 1084 (SEQ ID NO:236). GHPO 1329 (SEQ ID NO:238), GHPO 1330 (SEQ ID NO:240), GHPO 1346 (SEQ ID NO:242), GHPO 1360 (SEQ ID NO:244), GHPO 1388 (SEQ ID NO:246), GHPO 1411 (SEQ ID NO:248), GHPO 1419 (SEQ ID NO:250), GHPO 1446 (SEQ ID NO:252), GHPO 1469 (SEQ ID NO:254), GHPO 1501 (SEQ ID NO:256), GHPO 1505 (SEQ ID NO:258), GHPO 1522 (SEQ ID NO:260), GHPO 1525 (SEQ ID NO:262), GHPO 1615 (SEQ ID NO:264). GHPO 1689 (SEQ ID NO:266), GHPO 1733 (SEQ ID NO:268), GHPO 18 (SEQ ID NO:270), GHPO 139 (SEQ ID NO:272), GHPO 142 (SEQ ID NO:274), GHPO 250 (SEQ ID NO:276), GHPO 257 (SEQ ID NO:278), GHPO 325 (SEQ ID NO:280), GHPO 355 (SEQ ID NO:282), GHPO 357 (SEQ ID NO:284), GHPO 454 (SEQ ID NO:286), GHPO 475 (SEQ ID NO:288), GHPO 515 (SEQ ID NO:290), GHPO 527 (SEQ ID NO:292), GHPO 551 (SEQ ID NO:294), GHPO 602 (SEQ ID NO:296), GHPO 626 (SEQ ID NO:298), GHPO 646 (SEQ ID NO:300), GHPO 653 (SEQ ID NO:302), GHPO 655 (SEQ ID NO:304), GHPO 670 (SEQ ID NO:306), GHPO 739 (SEQ ID NO:308), GHPO

-2037-

5

10

15

20

25

798 (SEQ ID NO:310), GHPO 1102 (SEQ ID NO:312), GHPO 1114 (SEQ ID NO:314), GHPO 1152 (SEQ ID NO:316), GHPO 1272 (SEQ ID NO:318), GHPO 1345 (SEQ ID NO:320), GHPO 1377 (SEQ ID NO:322), GHPO 1424 (SEQ ID NO:324), GHPO 1430 (SEQ ID NO:326), GHPO 1502 (SEQ ID NO:328), GHPO 1600 (SEQ ID NO:330), GHPO 1714 (SEQ ID NO:332), GHPO 359 (SEQ ID NO:334), GHPO 678 (SEQ ID NO:336), GHPO 708 (SEQ ID NO:338), GHPO 759 (SEQ ID NO:340), GHPO 847 (SEQ ID NO:342), GHPO 1050 (SEQ ID NO:344), GHPO 1101 (SEQ ID NO:346), GHPO 1120 (SEQ ID NO:348), GHPO 1138 (SEQ ID NO:350), GHPO 1310 (SEQ ID NO:352), GHPO 1320 (SEQ ID NO:354), GHPO 1375 (SEO ID NO:356), GHPO 1432 (SEQ ID NO:358), GHPO 21 (SEQ ID NO:360), GHPO 282 (SEQ ID NO:362), GHPO 1089 (SEQ ID NO:364), GHPO 1141 (SEO ID NO:366), GHPO 1280 (SEQ ID NO:368), GHPO 1608 (SEQ ID NO:370), GHPO 15 (SEQ ID NO:372), GHPO 16 (SEQ ID NO:374), GHPO 36 (SEQ ID NO:376), GHPO 38 (SEQ ID NO:378), GHPO 52 (SEQ ID NO:380), GHPO 57 (SEQ ID NO:382), GHPO 64 (SEQ ID NO:384), GHPO 79 (SEQ ID NO:386), GHPO 84 (SEQ ID NO:388), GHPO 86 (SEQ ID NO:390), GHPO 99 (SEQ ID NO:392), GHPO 106 (SEQ ID NO:394), GHPO 118 (SEO ID NO:396), GHPO 122 (SEQ ID NO:398), GHPO 128 (SEQ ID NO:400), GHPO 138 (SEQ ID NO:402), GHPO 153 (SEQ ID NO:404), GHPO 160 (SEO ID NO:406), GHPO 168 (SEQ ID NO:408), GHPO 179 (SEQ ID NO:410), GHPO 189 (SEQ ID NO:412), GHPO 229 (SEQ ID NO:414), GHPO 243 (SEO ID NO:416), GHPO 244 (SEQ ID NO:418), GHPO 251 (SEQ ID NO:420), GHPO 267 (SEQ ID NO:422), GHPO 269 (SEQ ID NO:424), GHPO 279 (SEO ID NO:426), GHPO 284 (SEQ ID NO:428), GHPO 296 (SEQ ID NO:430), GHPO 300 (SEQ ID NO:432), GHPO 305 (SEQ ID NO:434), GHPO 319 (SEQ ID NO:436), GHPO 330 (SEQ ID NO:438), GHPO 340 (SEQ ID NO:440), GHPO

-2038-

5

10

15

20

25

342 (SEQ ID NO:442), GHPO 344 (SEQ ID NO:444), GHPO 358 (SEQ ID NO:446), GHPO 373 (SEQ ID NO:448), GHPO 382 (SEQ ID NO:450), GHPO 384 (SEQ ID NO:452), GHPO 398 (SEQ ID NO:454), GHPO 409 (SEQ ID NO:456), GHPO 422 (SEQ ID NO:458), GHPO 430 (SEQ ID NO:460), GHPO 446 (SEQ ID NO:462), GHPO 447 (SEQ ID NO:464), GHPO 450 (SEQ ID NO:466), GHPO 451 (SEQ ID NO:468), GHPO 452 (SEQ ID NO:470), GHPO 456 (SEQ ID NO:472), GHPO 461 (SEQ ID NO:474), GHPO 476 (SEQ ID NO:476), GHPO 478 (SEQ ID NO:478), GHPO 491 (SEQ ID NO:480), GHPO 511 (SEQ ID NO:482), GHPO 519 (SEQ ID NO:484), GHPO 526 (SEQ ID NO:486), GHPO 534 (SEQ ID NO:488), GHPO 536 (SEQ ID NO:490), GHPO 542 (SEQ ID NO:492), GHPO 544 (SEQ ID NO:494), GHPO 576 (SEQ ID NO:496), GHPO 578 (SEQ ID NO:498), GHPO 580 (SEQ ID NO:500), GHPO 585 (SEQ ID NO:502), GHPO 599 (SEQ ID NO:504), GHPO 639 (SEQ ID NO:506), GHPO 642 (SEQ ID NO:508), GHPO 647 (SEQ ID NO:510), GHPO 654 (SEQ ID NO:512), GHPO 669 (SEQ ID NO:514), GHPO 710 (SEQ ID NO:516), GHPO 713 (SEQ ID NO:518), GHPO 716 (SEQ ID NO:520), GHPO 718 (SEQ ID NO:522), GHPO 726 (SEQ ID NO:524), GHPO 734 (SEQ ID NO:526), GHPO 740 (SEQ ID NO:528), GHPO 770 (SEQ ID NO:530), GHPO 782 (SEQ ID NO:532), GHPO 786 (SEQ ID NO:534), GHPO 792 (SEQ ID NO:536), GHPO 797 (SEQ ID NO:538), GHPO 816 (SEQ ID NO:540), GHPO 828 (SEQ ID NO:542), GHPO 839 (SEQ ID NO:544), GHPO 840 (SEO ID NO:546), GHPO 842 (SEQ ID NO:548), GHPO 885 (SEQ ID NO:550), GHPO 889 (SEQ ID NO:552), GHPO 903 (SEQ ID NO:554), GHPO 912 (SEQ ID NO:556), GHPO 946 (SEQ ID NO:558), GHPO 958 (SEQ ID NO:560), GHPO 968 (SEQ ID NO:562), GHPO 987 (SEQ ID NO:564), GHPO 992 (SEQ ID NO:566), GHPO 996 (SEQ ID NO:568), GHPO 997 (SEQ ID NO:570), GHPO 1002 (SEQ ID NO:572), GHPO 1026 (SEQ ID NO:574), GHPO 1028 (SEQ ID

-2039-

5

10

15

20

25

NO:576), GHPO 1034 (SEQ ID NO:578), GHPO 1038 (SEQ ID NO:580), GHPO 1059 (SEQ ID NO:582), GHPO 1065 (SEQ ID NO:584), GHPO 1072 (SEQ ID NO:586), GHPO 1073 (SEQ ID NO:588), GHPO 1088 (SEQ ID NO:590), GHPO 1091 (SEQ ID NO:592), GHPO 1105 (SEQ ID NO:594), GHPO 1115 (SEQ ID NO:596), GHPO 1159 (SEQ ID NO:598), GHPO 1177 (SEQ ID NO:600), GHPO 1187 (SEQ ID NO:602), GHPO 1192 (SEQ ID NO:604), GHPO 1195 (SEQ ID NO:606), GHPO 1224 (SEQ ID NO:608), GHPO 1225 (SEQ ID NO:610), GHPO 1228 (SEQ ID NO:612), GHPO 1229 (SEQ ID NO:614), GHPO 1231 (SEQ ID NO:616), GHPO 1236 (SEQ ID NO:618), GHPO 1242 (SEQ ID NO:620), GHPO 1248 (SEQ ID NO:622), GHPO 1270 (SEQ ID NO:624), GHPO 1271 (SEQ ID NO:626), GHPO 1298 (SEQ ID NO:628), GHPO 1301 (SEQ ID NO:630), GHPO 1304 (SEQ ID NO:632), GHPO 1315 (SEQ ID NO:634), GHPO 1319 (SEQ ID NO:636), GHPO 1323 (SEQ ID NO:638), GHPO 1331 (SEQ ID NO:640), GHPO 1332 (SEQ ID NO:642), GHPO 1347 (SEQ ID NO:644), GHPO 1373 (SEQ ID NO:646), GHPO 1376 (SEQ ID NO:648), GHPO 1380 (SEQ ID NO:650), GHPO 1394 (SEQ ID NO:652), GHPO 1407 (SEQ ID NO:654), GHPO 1415 (SEQ ID NO:656), GHPO 1425 (SEQ ID NO:658), GHPO 1427 (SEQ ID NO:660), GHPO 1444 (SEQ ID NO:662), GHPO 1449 (SEQ ID NO:664), GHPO 1465 (SEQ ID NO:666), GHPO 1475 (SEQ ID NO:668), GHPO 1479 (SEQ ID NO:670), GHPO 1483 (SEQ ID NO:672), GHPO 1488 (SEQ ID NO:674), GHPO 1496 (SEQ ID NO:676), GHPO 1524 (SEQ ID NO:678), GHPO 1536 (SEQ ID NO:680), GHPO 1539 (SEQ ID NO:682), GHPO 1540 (SEQ ID NO:684), GHPO 1542 (SEQ ID NO:686), GHPO 1555 (SEQ ID NO:688), GHPO 1560 (SEQ ID NO:690), GHPO 1564 (SEQ ID NO:692), GHPO 1570 (SEQ ID NO:694), GHPO 1588 (SEQ ID NO:696), GHPO 1604 (SEQ ID NO:698), GHPO 1605 (SEQ ID NO:700), GHPO 1619 (SEO ID

-2040-

NO:702), GHPO 1629 (SEQ ID NO:704), GHPO 1642 (SEQ ID NO:706), GHPO 1654 (SEQ ID NO:708), GHPO 1661 (SEQ ID NO:710), GHPO 1673 (SEQ ID NO:712), GHPO 1687 (SEQ ID NO:714), GHPO 1692 (SEO ID NO:716), GHPO 1693 (SEQ ID NO:718), GHPO 1699 (SEQ ID NO:720), GHPO 1738 (SEQ ID NO:722), GHPO 1745 (SEQ ID NO:724), GHPO 1746 (SEQ ID NO:726), GHPO 1754 (SEQ ID NO:728), GHPO 1792 (SEQ ID NO:730), GHPO 1795 (SEQ ID NO:732), GHPO 1796 (SEQ ID NO:734), GHPO 7 (SEQ ID NO:736), GHPO 8 (SEQ ID NO:738), GHPO 9 (SEQ ID NO:740), GHPO 10 (SEQ ID NO:742), GHPO 12 (SEQ ID NO:744), GHPO 25 (SEQ ID NO:746), GHPO 27 (SEQ ID NO:748), GHPO 29 (SEQ ID NO:750), GHPO 30 (SEQ ID NO:752), GHPO 37 (SEQ ID NO:754), GHPO 49 (SEQ ID NO:756), GHPO 51 (SEQ ID NO:758), GHPO 54 (SEO ID NO:760), GHPO 65 (SEQ ID NO:762), GHPO 66 (SEQ ID NO:764), GHPO 68 (SEQ ID NO:766), GHPO 70 (SEQ ID NO:768), GHPO 77 (SEQ ID NO:770), GHPO 83 (SEQ ID NO:772), GHPO 85 (SEQ ID NO:774), GHPO 87 (SEQ ID NO:776), GHPO 91 (SEQ ID NO:778), GHPO 92 (SEO ID NO:780), GHPO 96 (SEQ ID NO:782), GHPO 97 (SEQ ID NO:784), GHPO 111 (SEQ ID NO:786), GHPO 115 (SEQ ID NO:788), GHPO 117 (SEO ID NO:790), GHPO 123 (SEQ ID NO:792), GHPO 124 (SEQ ID NO:794), GHPO 126 (SEQ ID NO:796), GHPO 127 (SEQ ID NO:798), GHPO 128 (SEO ID NO:800), GHPO 131 (SEQ ID NO:802), GHPO 133 (SEQ ID NO:804), GHPO 140 (SEQ ID NO:806), GHPO 141 (SEQ ID NO:808), GHPO 145 (SEQ ID NO:810), GHPO 147 (SEQ ID NO:812), GHPO 166 (SEQ ID NO:814), GHPO 181 (SEQ ID NO:816), GHPO 187 (SEQ ID NO:818), GHPO 188 (SEQ ID NO:820), GHPO 192 (SEQ ID NO:822), GHPO 202 (SEQ ID NO:824), GHPO 204 (SEQ ID NO:826), GHPO 205 (SEQ ID NO:828), GHPO 212 (SEQ ID NO:830), GHPO 218 (SEQ ID NO:832), GHPO 226 (SEQ ID NO:834), GHPO

25

5

10

15

20

-2041-

5

10

15

20

25

231 (SEQ ID NO:836), GHPO 236 (SEQ ID NO:838), GHPO 239 (SEQ ID NO:840), GHPO 245 (SEQ ID NO:842), GHPO 246 (SEO ID NO:844), GHPO 248 (SEQ ID NO:846), GHPO 253 (SEQ ID NO:848), GHPO 265 (SEO ID NO:850), GHPO 266 (SEQ ID NO:852), GHPO 271 (SEQ ID NO:854), GHPO 272 (SEQ ID NO:856), GHPO 286 (SEQ ID NO:858), GHPO 291 (SEQ ID NO:860), GHPO 292 (SEQ ID NO:862), GHPO 297 (SEQ ID NO:864), GHPO 304 (SEQ ID NO:866), GHPO 307 (SEQ ID NO:868), GHPO 324 (SEQ ID NO:870), GHPO 326 (SEQ ID NO:872), GHPO 331 (SEQ ID NO:874), GHPO 343 (SEQ ID NO:876), GHPO 345 (SEQ ID NO:878), GHPO 346 (SEQ ID NO:880), GHPO 352 (SEQ ID NO:882), GHPO 355 (SEQ ID NO:884), GHPO 363 (SEQ ID NO:886), GHPO 369 (SEQ ID NO:888), GHPO 376 (SEQ ID NO:890), GHPO 378 (SEQ ID NO:892), GHPO 388 (SEQ ID NO:894), GHPO 396 (SEQ ID NO:896), GHPO 403 (SEQ ID NO:898), GHPO 410 (SEQ ID NO:900), GHPO 415 (SEQ ID NO:902), GHPO 421 (SEQ ID NO:904), GHPO 439 (SEQ ID NO:906), GHPO 441 (SEQ ID NO:908), GHPO 443 (SEQ ID NO:910), GHPO 453 (SEQ ID NO:912), GHPO 455 (SEQ ID NO:914), GHPO 464 (SEQ ID NO:916), GHPO 467 (SEQ ID NO:918), GHPO 468 (SEQ ID NO:920), GHPO 470 (SEQ ID NO:922), GHPO 486 (SEQ ID NO:924), GHPO 487 (SEQ ID NO:926), GHPO 488 (SEQ ID NO:928), GHPO 489 (SEQ ID NO:930), GHPO 498 (SEQ ID NO:932), GHPO 501 (SEQ ID NO:934), GHPO 504 (SEQ ID NO:936), GHPO 512 (SEQ ID NO:938), GHPO 517 (SEQ ID NO:940), GHPO 520 (SEQ ID NO:942), GHPO 528 (SEQ ID NO:944), GHPO 530 (SEQ ID NO:946), GHPO 532 (SEQ ID NO:948), GHPO 548 (SEQ ID NO:950), GHPO 561 (SEQ ID NO:952), GHPO 564 (SEQ ID NO:954), GHPO 572 (SEQ ID NO:956), GHPO 573 (SEQ ID NO:958), GHPO 574 (SEQ ID NO:960), GHPO 577 (SEQ ID NO:962), GHPO 579 (SEQ ID NO:964), GHPO 583 (SEQ ID NO:966), GHPO 588 (SEQ ID NO:968), GHPO 593 (SEO ID

-2042-

5

10

15

20

25

NO:970), GHPO 597 (SEQ ID NO:972), GHPO 598 (SEQ ID NO:974), GHPO 604 (SEQ ID NO:976), GHPO 606 (SEQ ID NO:978), GHPO 611 (SEQ ID NO:980), GHPO 612 (SEQ ID NO:982), GHPO 615 (SEQ ID NO:984), GHPO 632 (SEQ ID NO:986), GHPO 633 (SEQ ID NO:988), GHPO 637 (SEQ ID NO:990), GHPO 651 (SEQ ID NO:992), GHPO 663 (SEQ ID NO:994), GHPO 686 (SEQ ID NO:996), GHPO 693 (SEQ ID NO:998), GHPO 698 (SEQ ID NO:1000), GHPO 703 (SEQ ID NO:1002), GHPO 704 (SEQ ID NO:1004), GHPO 705 (SEQ ID NO:1006), GHPO 707 (SEQ ID NO:1008), GHPO 721 (SEQ ID NO:1010), GHPO 727 (SEQ ID NO:1012), GHPO 728 (SEQ ID NO:1014), GHPO 733 (SEQ ID NO:1016), GHPO 758 (SEQ ID NO:1018), GHPO 763 (SEQ ID NO:1020), GHPO 771 (SEQ ID NO:1022), GHPO 774 (SEQ ID NO:1024), GHPO 776 (SEQ ID NO:1026), GHPO 783 (SEQ ID NO:1028), GHPO 800 (SEQ ID NO:1030), GHPO 806 (SEQ ID NO:1032). GHPO 807 (SEQ ID NO:1034), GHPO 808 (SEQ ID NO:1036), GHPO 809 (SEQ ID NO:1038), GHPO 811 (SEQ ID NO:1040), GHPO 815 (SEO ID NO:1042), GHPO 819 (SEQ ID NO:1044), GHPO 841 (SEQ ID NO:1046). GHPO 843 (SEQ ID NO:1048), GHPO 846 (SEQ ID NO:1050), GHPO 875 (SEQ ID NO:1052), GHPO 892 (SEQ ID NO:1054), GHPO 902 (SEQ ID NO:1056), GHPO 904 (SEQ ID NO:1058), GHPO 906 (SEQ ID NO:1060). GHPO 908 (SEQ ID NO:1062), GHPO 921 (SEQ ID NO:1064), GHPO 923 (SEQ ID NO:1066), GHPO 926 (SEQ ID NO:1068), GHPO 933 (SEQ ID NO:1070), GHPO 939 (SEQ ID NO:1072), GHPO 940 (SEQ ID NO:1074), GHPO 943 (SEQ ID NO:1076), GHPO 951 (SEQ ID NO:1078), GHPO 961 (SEQ ID NO:1080), GHPO 965 (SEQ ID NO:1082), GHPO 990 (SEQ ID NO:1084), GHPO 991 (SEQ ID NO:1086), GHPO 998 (SEQ ID NO:1088), GHPO 1001 (SEQ ID NO:1090), GHPO 1005 (SEQ ID NO:1092), GHPO 1033 (SEQ ID NO:1094), GHPO 1039 (SEQ ID NO:1096), GHPO 1041 (SEQ

5

10

15

20

25

ID NO:1098), GHPO 1043 (SEQ ID NO:1100), GHPO 1044 (SEQ ID NO:1102), GHPO 1051 (SEQ ID NO:1104), GHPO 1058 (SEQ ID NO:1106), GHPO 1060 (SEQ ID NO:1108), GHPO 1075 (SEQ ID NO:1110), GHPO 1077 (SEQ ID NO:1112), GHPO 1082 (SEQ ID NO:1114), GHPO 1083 (SEQ ID NO:1116), GHPO 1086 (SEQ ID NO:1118), GHPO 1087 (SEQ ID NO:1120), GHPO 1090 (SEQ ID NO:1122), GHPO 1097 (SEQ ID NO:1124), GHPO 1098 (SEQ ID NO:1126), GHPO 1103 (SEQ ID NO:1128), GHPO 1113 (SEQ ID NO:1130), GHPO 1116 (SEQ ID NO:1132), GHPO 1123 (SEQ ID NO:1134), GHPO 1125 (SEQ ID NO:1136), GHPO 1129 (SEQ ID NO:1138), GHPO 1130 (SEQ ID NO:1140), GHPO 1134 (SEQ ID NO:1142), GHPO 1161 (SEQ ID NO:1144), GHPO 1166 (SEQ ID NO:1146), GHPO 1170 (SEQ ID NO:1148), GHPO 1175 (SEQ ID NO:1150), GHPO 1181 (SEQ ID NO:1152), GHPO 1186 (SEQ ID NO:1154), GHPO 1188 (SEQ ID NO:1156), GHPO 1191 (SEQ ID NO:1158), GHPO 1193 (SEQ ID NO:1160), GHPO 1196 (SEQ ID NO:1162), GHPO 1204 (SEQ ID NO:1164), GHPO 1210 (SEQ ID NO:1166), GHPO 1211 (SEQ ID NO:1168), GHPO 1216 (SEQ ID NO:1170), GHPO 1218 (SEQ ID NO:1172), GHPO 1220 (SEQ ID NO:1174), GHPO 1223 (SEQ ID NO:1176), GHPO 1226 (SEQ ID NO:1178), GHPO 1240 (SEQ ID NO:1180), GHPO 1246 (SEQ ID NO:1182), GHPO 1251 (SEQ ID NO:1184), GHPO 1252 (SEQ ID NO:1186), GHPO 1261 (SEQ ID NO:1188), GHPO 1265 (SEQ ID NO:1190), GHPO 1267 (SEQ ID NO:1192), GHPO 1278 (SEQ ID NO:1194), GHPO 1282 (SEQ ID NO:1196), GHPO 1283 (SEQ ID NO:1198), GHPO 1287 (SEQ ID NO:1200), GHPO 1292 (SEQ ID NO:1202), GHPO 1293 (SEQ ID NO:1204), GHPO 1302 (SEQ ID NO:1206), GHPO 1309 (SEQ ID NO:1208), GHPO 1317 (SEQ ID NO:1210), GHPO 1318 (SEQ ID NO:1212), GHPO 1321 (SEQ ID NO:1214), GHPO 1325 (SEQ ID NO:1216), GHPO 1341 (SEQ ID NO:1218), GHPO

-2044-

5

10

15

20

25

1351 (SEQ ID NO:1220), GHPO 1354 (SEQ ID NO:1222), GHPO 1363 (SEQ ID NO:1224), GHPO 1371 (SEQ ID NO:1226), GHPO 1381 (SEQ ID NO:1228), GHPO 1401 (SEQ ID NO:1230), GHPO 1402 (SEQ ID NO:1232), GHPO 1403 (SEQ ID NO:1234), GHPO 1408 (SEQ ID NO:1236), GHPO 1416 (SEQ ID NO:1238), GHPO 1420 (SEQ ID NO:1240), GHPO 1428 (SEQ ID NO:1242), GHPO 1437 (SEQ ID NO:1244), GHPO 1439 (SEO ID NO:1246), GHPO 1460 (SEQ ID NO:1248), GHPO 1463 (SEQ ID NO:1250), GHPO 1472 (SEQ ID NO:1252), GHPO 1474 (SEQ ID NO:1254), GHPO 1484 (SEQ ID NO:1256), GHPO 1489 (SEQ ID NO:1258), GHPO 1494 (SEQ ID NO:1260), GHPO 1495 (SEQ ID NO:1262), GHPO 1498 (SEQ ID NO:1264), GHPO 1499 (SEQ ID NO:1266), GHPO 1500 (SEQ ID NO:1268), GHPO 1503 (SEQ ID NO:1270), GHPO 1504 (SEQ ID NO:1272), GHPO 1510 (SEQ ID NO:1274), GHPO 1518 (SEQ ID NO:1276), GHPO 1533 (SEQ ID NO:1278), GHPO 1541 (SEQ ID NO:1280), GHPO 1544 (SEQ ID NO:1282), GHPO 1548 (SEQ ID NO:1284), GHPO 1565 (SEQ ID NO:1286). GHPO 1575 (SEQ ID NO:1288), GHPO 1582 (SEQ ID NO:1290), GHPO 1595 (SEQ ID NO:1292), GHPO 1597 (SEQ ID NO:1294), GHPO 1599 (SEO ID NO:1296), GHPO 1601 (SEQ ID NO:1298), GHPO 1609 (SEQ ID NO:1300), GHPO 1613 (SEQ ID NO:1302), GHPO 1614 (SEQ ID NO:1304), GHPO 1626 (SEQ ID NO:1306), GHPO 1628 (SEQ ID NO:1308), GHPO 1639 (SEQ ID NO:1310), GHPO 1640 (SEQ ID NO:1312), GHPO 1641 (SEO ID NO:1314), GHPO 1646 (SEQ ID NO:1316), GHPO 1662 (SEO ID NO:1318), GHPO 1667 (SEQ ID NO:1320), GHPO 1668 (SEQ ID NO:1322). GHPO 1670 (SEQ ID NO:1324), GHPO 1671 (SEQ ID NO:1326), GHPO 1672 (SEQ ID NO:1328), GHPO 1678 (SEQ ID NO:1330), GHPO 1684 (SEO ID NO:1332), GHPO 1695 (SEQ ID NO:1334), GHPO 1697 (SEO ID NO:1336), GHPO 1701 (SEQ ID NO:1338), GHPO 1719 (SEO ID NO:1340).

-2045-

GHPO 1723 (SEQ ID NO:1342), GHPO 1732 (SEQ ID NO:1344), GHPO 1739 (SEQ ID NO:1346), GHPO 1741 (SEQ ID NO:1348), GHPO 1747 (SEQ ID NO:1350), GHPO 1749 (SEQ ID NO:1352), GHPO 1750 (SEQ ID NO:1354), GHPO 1751 (SEQ ID NO:1356), GHPO 1755 (SEQ ID NO:1358), GHPO 1771 (SEQ ID NO:1360), GHPO 1786 (SEQ ID NO:1362), and GHPO 1789 (SEQ ID NO:1364); or

- (ii) a derivative of said Helicobacter polypeptide.
- 9. The compound of claim 8, which is the mature form or a derivative of a polypeptide encoded by a DNA molecule of claim 4.

10

5

10. The compound of claim 8, which is the mature form or a derivative of a polypeptide encoded by a DNA molecule of claim 5.

15

11. A pharmaceutical composition for preventing or treating Helicobacter infection in a mammal, said composition comprising a prophylactically or therapeutically effective amount of a compound of claim 8, 9, or 10 admixed with a physiologically acceptable diluent or carrier.

20

12. The composition of claim 11, further comprising an antibiotic, an antisecretory agent, a bismuth salt, or a combination thereof.

13. The composition of claim 12, wherein said antibiotic is selected from the group consisting of amoxicillin, clarithromycin, tetracycline, metronidizole, and erythromycin.

-2046-

14. The composition of claim 12, wherein said bismuth salt is selected from the group consisting of bismuth subcitrate and bismuth subsalicylate.

- 15. The composition of claim 12, wherein said antisecretory agent is a proton pump inhibitor.
- 16. The composition of claim 15, wherein said proton pump inhibitor is selected from the group consisting of omeprazole, lansoprazole, and pantoprazole.
- 17. The composition of claim 12, wherein said antisecretory agent is an H₂-receptor antagonist.

5

15

25

- 18. The composition of claim 17, wherein said H₂-receptor antagonist is selected from the group consisting of ranitidine, cimetidine, famotidine, nizatidine, and roxatidine.
- 19. The composition of claim 12, wherein said antisecretory agent is a prostaglandin analog.
- 20. The composition of claim 19, wherein said prostaglandin analog is misoprostil or enprostil.
 - 21. The composition of claim 11, further comprising a prophylactically or therapeutically effective amount of a second *Helicobacter* polypeptide or a derivative thereof.

-2047-

22. The composition of claim 21, wherein the second *Helicobacter* polypeptide is a *Helicobacter* urease, or a subunit or a derivative thereof.

23. The composition of claim 11, further comprising an adjuvant.

5

24. A pharmaceutical composition for preventing or treating *Helicobacter* infection in a mammal, said composition comprising a prophylactically or therapeutically effective amount of a polynucleotide of claim 1 or 2 admixed with a physiologically acceptable diluent or carrier.

10

25. A pharmaceutical composition for preventing or treating *Helicobacter* infection in a mammal, said composition comprising a prophylactically or therapeutically effective amount of a polynucleotide of claim 4, 5, or 6 admixed with a physiologically acceptable diluent or carrier.

15

26. A pharmaceutical composition for preventing or treating *Helicobacter* infection in a mammal, said composition comprising a prophylactically or therapeutically effective amount of a polynucleotide of claim 7 admixed with a physiologically acceptable diluent or carrier.

20

27. A composition comprising a viral vector, in the genome of which is inserted a DNA molecule of claim 3, said DNA molecule being placed under conditions for expression in a mammalian cell and said viral vector being admixed with a physiologically acceptable diluent or carrier.

25

28. The composition of claim 27, wherein said viral vector is a poxvirus.

-2048-

29. A composition that comprises a bacterial vector comprising a DNA molecule of claim 3, said DNA molecule being placed under conditions for expression and said bacterial vector being admixed with a physiologically acceptable diluent or carrier.

5

15

20

25

- 30. The composition of claim 29, wherein said vector is selected from the group consisting of *Shigella*, *Salmonella*, *Vibrio cholerae*, *Lactobacillus*, Bacille bilié de Calmette-Guérin, and *Streptococcus*.
- 31. The composition of claim 24, wherein said polynucleotide is a DNA molecule that is inserted in a plasmid that is unable to replicate and to substantially integrate in a mammalian genome and is placed under conditions for expression in a mammalian cell.
 - 32. An expression cassette comprising a DNA molecule of claim 3, said DNA molecule being placed under conditions for expression in a procaryotic or eucaryotic cell.
 - 33. A process for producing a compound of claim 8, which comprises culturing a procaryotic or eucaryotic cell transformed or transfected with an expression cassette of claim 32, and recovering said compound from the cell culture.
 - 34. A pharmaceutical composition for preventing or treating *Helicobacter* infection in a mammal, said composition comprising a prophylactically or therapeutically effective amount of an antibody that binds to

-2049-

the compound of claim 8, 9, or 10 admixed with a physiologically acceptable diluent or carrier.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No. PCT/US98/06371

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER				
IPC(6) : A01N 43/04; A61K 31/70 US CL : 514/44				
According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC				
B. FIELDS SEARCHED				
Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)				
·				
U.S. : 514/44				
Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched				
boothic matter searched in the fields searched				
Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)				
Please See Extra Sheet.				
Tidade Bee Extra different				
C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT				
Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where app	propriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.	
Х. Р	TOMB, JF. et al. The complete genome sequence of the gastric pathogen <i>Helicobacter pylori</i> . Nature. 07 August 1997, Vol. 388,			
, -				
	pages 539-547, see entire document.	07 Rugust 1997, Vol. 508,		
	pages ers a, see emme decument.			
		ł		
		†		
Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C. See patent family annex.				
Special categories of cited documents: "T" later document published after the international filing date or priority				
"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention			nvention	
"E" ea	rijer document published on or after the international filing date	"X" document of particular relevance, the	claimed invention cannot be	
	cument which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is	considered novel or cannot be considere when the document is taken alone	su to involve an inventive step	
	ed to establish the publication date of another citation or other ecial reason (as specified)	"Y" document of particular relevance; the	claimed invention cannot be	
O document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other		considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination		
1	eans cument published prior to the international filing date but later than	being obvious to a person skilled in the	e art	
the priority date claimed "&" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed "&" document member of the same patent family				
Date of the actual completion of the international search		Date of mailing of the international search report		
17 JUNE 1998		08 July 1 998 (08.07. 98)		
Name and mailing address of the ISA/US Authorized officer				
Commission Box PCT	oner of Patents and Trademarks	CDDIV DODATION AGA	. 4	
Washington, D.C. 20231		GINNY PORTNER W	トラー	
Facsimile No. (703) 305-3230		Telephone No. (703) 308-0196) <u> </u>	

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No. PCT/US98/06371

Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)			
This international report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:			
1. Claims Nos.: because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:			
Claims Nos.: because they relate to parts of the international application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful international search can be carried out, specifically:			
3. Claims Nos.: because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).			
Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)			
This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:			
Please See Extra Sheet.			
1. As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers all searchable claims.			
2. As all scarchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.			
As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:			
4. X No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this international search report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.: 1-7,24-33; species SEQ ID NO:26,56,198,212,264,278,490,838,1220,1292			
Remark on Protest The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest. No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.			

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No. PCT/US98/06371

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Electronic data bases consulted (Name of data base and where practicable terms used):

genebank

search terms: structures provided by specifically claimed SEQ ID NO. which encode the claimed polynucleotides.

BOX II. OBSERVATIONS WHERE UNITY OF INVENTION WAS LACKING This ISA found multiple inventions as follows:

This application contains the following inventions or groups of inventions which are not so linked as to form a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1. In order for all inventions to be searched, the appropriate additional search fees must be paid.

Group I, claim(s)1-7, 24-33, drawn to no fewer than 694 different isolated polynucleotides, vectors containing the polynucleotides, host cells comprising said polynucleotide and methods of producing polypeptides.

Group II, claim(s) 8-11, drawn no fewer than 682 different polypeptides encoded by the polynucleotides.

Group III, claim(s) 12-20, drawn to compositions comprising a single polypeptide, an antisecretory agent, a bismuth salt or a combination thereof.

Group IV, claims 21-23, drawn to compositions comprising two Helicobacter polypeptides.

Group V, claim 34, drawn to a composition comprising antibodies to a polypeptide.

The polypeptide encoding polynucleotides, vectors containing them, organisms transformed with them and methods of polypeptide production are materially different from each other and therefore independent and distinct from the polypeptides and compositions of Groups II, III, and IV, as well as the protein antibodies of Group V.

This application contains claims directed to more than one species of generic invention. These species are deemed to lack Unity of Invention because they are not so linked as to form a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1. In order for more than one species to be examined the appropriate additional examination fees must be paid, the species are as follows: Group I contains separate polynucleotide species for each sequence mentioned. Therefore, there is a minimum of 694 different species. Group II contains at least one polypeptide for each polynucleotide sequence mentioned. Therefore, there is a minimum of 682 species in Group II. For the Group that applicant elects, a total of 10(ten) specified sequences will be searched and no more than 4(four) specified sequences will be searched for each additional fee paid. The species listed above do not relate to a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1 because, under PCT Rule 13.2, the species lack the same or corresponding special technical features for the following reasons: There is no relationship between or among the various nucleotide and polypeptide amino acid sequences mentioned in the claims.